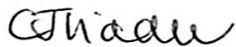


Shadow Authority for Cumberland Council

To: **ALL MEMBERS OF THE SHADOW AUTHORITY FOR CUMBERLAND COUNCIL**

You are hereby summoned to attend the meeting of the Shadow Authority for Cumberland Council to be held at Cathedral Room, Civic Centre, Carlisle, CA3 8QG, on Wednesday, 1 March 2023 at 10.30 am.

Yours sincerely



Clare Liddle
Monitoring Officer

Tuesday, 21 February 2023

Enquiries and requests for supporting papers to: Rachel Plant
Direct Line: 01228 817039
Email: democraticservices@carlisle.gov.uk

A hard copy of the agenda/paper pack will be available from the above contact.

AGENDA

PART A: ITEMS TO BE CONSIDERED IN THE PRESENCE OF THE PRESS AND PUBLIC

1. Roll Call and Apologies for absence

The Monitoring Officer will open the meeting by calling the roll and receiving any apologies for absence.

2. Declaration of Interests

To receive declarations by Members of disclosable pecuniary interests, other registrable interests and any other interests in respect of items on the agenda.

3. Exclusion of Press and Public

To consider whether the public and press should be excluded from the meeting during consideration of any item on the agenda.

4. Minutes (Pages 5 - 10)

To receive the minutes of the previous Council meeting held on 26 January 2023. The only part of the minutes that may be discussed is their accuracy. (Copy minutes herewith).

5. Announcements and Communications

- (i) To receive any announcements from the Chair
- (ii) To receive any announcements from the Leader of the Council
- (iii) To receive any announcement from Members of the Executive
- (iv) To receive any announcement from the Chief Executive

6. Questions from Members of the Council (With Notice)

The Monitoring Officer to report the following question submitted on notice by Councillor Wernham:

“There have been media reports that over 200 unaccompanied refugee children have disappeared from hotels where they are housed. The Children’s Commissioner for England was interviewed on BBC Radio 4 this morning and confirmed her worries about unaccompanied refugee children being housed in hotels on their own without appropriate safeguarding for extended periods of time. She said that she and her team have inspected every hotel in England

which houses such children, and that in her opinion urgent action is required of the Government and also, she said, of Local Authorities to find appropriate foster families. Can the Leader or appropriate Portfolio Holder confirm that from 1st April the Cumberland Unitary Authority will make this a priority action?"

7. Minutes of the Executive (Pages 11 - 20)

The Council will be requested to receive the Minutes of the meeting of the Executive held on 16 February 2023 and ask questions of the Leader and Portfolio Holder on those minutes.

8. Cumberland Budget 2023/24 (Pages 21 - 152)

Pursuant to Executive Minute 81 to give consideration to a recommendation from the Executive to agree the 2023/24 Cumberland Budget.
(Copy Report and Minute Excerpt herewith)

9. Setting of Council Tax (Pages 153 - 172)

The Section 151 Officer to submit a report regarding the setting of Council Tax in the Cumberland area.
(Copy Report herewith)

10. Community Governance Review (Pages 173 - 196)

To consider a report of the Monitoring Officer regarding Community Governance Reviews held by Allerdale Borough Council.
(Copy Report herewith)

11. Date of next meeting

The Annual Meeting of the Cumberland Council is scheduled for

Date: 13 April 2023

Time: 10.30am

Venue: Cathedral Room, Civic Centre, Carlisle, CA3 8QG

This page is intentionally left blank

SHADOW AUTHORITY FOR CUMBERLAND COUNCIL

Shadow Authority for Cumberland Council held in Cathedral Room, Civic Centre,
Carlisle, CA3 8QG on Thursday, 26 January 2023 at 10.30 am

Members

Councillor Carni McCarron-Holmes (Chair)	
Councillor Trevor Allison	Councillor Robert Betton
Councillor Lisa Brown	Councillor Markus Dale Campbell-Savours
Councillor Barbara Cannon	Councillor Dr Helen Davison
Councillor Roger Dobson	Councillor Michael Eldon
Councillor Jeanette Forster	Councillor Mark Fryer
Councillor Joseph Ghayouba	Councillor Anne Glendinning
Councillor Jimmy Grisdale	Councillor Martin Harris
Councillor Mike Hawkins	Councillor Linda Jones-Bulman
Councillor Bob Kelly	Councillor Elaine Lynch
Councillor Tony Markley	Councillor Graham Minshaw
Councillor Geoff Mitchell	Councillor Mike Mitchelson
Councillor David Moore	Councillor Lucy Patrick
Councillor Bill Pegram	Councillor Jill Perry
Councillor Sam Pollen	Councillor Andy Pratt
Councillor Anne Quilter	Councillor Denise Rollo
Councillor Andrew Semple	Councillor Christopher Southward
Councillor Stephen Stoddart	Councillor Kevin Thurlow
Councillor Gillian Troughton	Councillor Helen Tucker
Councillor Cyril Weber	Councillor Brian Wernham
Councillor Miss Jeanette Whalen	Councillor Emma Williamson
Councillor Chris Wills	

Apologies for absence were received from Councillor Abdul Harid Councillor Mike Johnson, Councillor John Mallinson and Councillor Tim Pickstone

Also Present

Mr A Seekings, Interim Head of Paid Service
Ms C Nicholson, Interim Section 151 Officer
Ms C Liddle, Interim Monitoring Officer

53. Roll Call and Apologies for absence

Apologies for absence were submitted on behalf of Councillor Harid, Councillor Johnson, Councillor Mallinson and Councillor Pickstone.

54. Declaration of Interests

It was noted that, at its meeting on 23 January 2023, the Shadow Standards Committee had delegated authority to the Monitoring Officer to authorise dispensations to the Shadow Cumberland Councillors under Section 33 of the Localism Act 2011.

Each Councillor in attendance at Council signed a letter prior to the meeting requesting that the Monitoring Officer gave them a dispensation to enable them

to participate in any discussions or vote in respect of agenda item 8. Calculation of the Council Tax Base for 2023-24. The Monitoring Officer authorised the dispensations.

In accordance with the Council's Code of Conduct the following declarations of interest were submitted in respect of agenda item 8. Calculation of the Council Tax Base for 2023-24:

Councillor Harris declared an interest as he had a share in a holiday cottage in the Westmorland and Furness Council area.

Councillor Allison declared an interest as he owned a holiday cottage in the Westmorland and Furness Council area.

55. Exclusion of Press and Public

RESOLVED - It was agreed that the items in Part A be dealt with in public and there were no items in private to be dealt with in Part B.

56. Minutes

The Chair moved the receipt and adoption of the minutes of the meetings of the City Council held on 18 October 2022.

A number of Members raised queries on the style and content of previous minutes. The Monitoring Officer reminded Council that only matters of accuracy should be raised when considering the previous minutes, she clarified that minutes were not a verbatim record of proceedings and would not name individual Members unless they moved or seconded an item or submitted a question or motion on notice.

RESOLVED - That the minutes of the meeting of the City Council held on 18 October be received; and were signed by the Chair.

57. Announcements

(i) The Chair

The Chair announced that the Cumberland Council Annual meeting would take place on Thursday 13 April 2023.

(ii) The Leader of the Council

There were no announcements from the Leader.

(iii) Members of the Executive

The Digital Connectivity and Customer Focus Portfolio Holder announced that Friday 27 January 2023 was International Holocaust Remembrance Day and asked Council to observe a short silence to commemorate the victims of the Holocaust.

Council observed a one minute silence.

(iv) Chief Executive

There were no announcements from the Chief Executive.

58. Minutes of the Executive

The Leader moved, and the Deputy Leader (Statutory) seconded that the minutes of the meetings of the Executive held on 27 October, 25 November and 20 December 2022 be received and adopted.

RESOLVED – That the minutes of the meetings of the Executive held on 27 October, 25 November and 20 December 2022 be received and adopted.

59. New Constitution for Cumberland Council

Consideration was given to the new Cumberland Council Constitution which would take effect from Vesting Day on 1 April 2023.

In moving the recommendations the Deputy Leader (Statutory) highlighted the historic moment of approving the first ever Cumberland Constitution and thanked Officers, in particular the Monitoring Officer, and Members for the significant amount of work which had been undertaken to produce the Constitution in a short timeframe.

The Deputy Leader (Statutory) and the Monitoring Officer responded to Members' questions with regard to: live streaming of meetings, highlighting future amendments for members, the future revisions of the Constitution and the role of the Constitution Working Group.

A Member had a number of amendments that he wished to propose for the Constitution and agreed that the amendments would be taken to the Constitution Working Group.

Councillor Dobson moved a Motion to amend Section 13.3 of Part 3 – Section 5 – Overview and Scrutiny Procedure Rules, he requested that the number of Members who could call in a decision be reduced from 5 to 3. The Motion read:

“13.3 Subject to 13.5 below, a key decision may be called-in for scrutiny by the Overview & Scrutiny Committee if the Chair of the Overview & Scrutiny Committee or any three **Councillors** submit a notice in writing to the **Chief Executive** within the call-in period giving reasons why the decision should be scrutinised.”

Councillor Wernham seconded the Motion.

Following voting, the Motion FELL.

The Leader seconded the recommendations and thanked the deputy Leader (Statutory) and the Monitoring Officer for their hard work in delivering the first Cumberland Council Constitution.

RESOLVED – That the Shadow Authority for Cumberland Council

(1) Approved the draft Constitution for Cumberland Council to take effect from 1 April 2023;

(2) Noted and approved that different provision is made from political balance requirements by the following arrangements:

- (a) that Sub-Committees of the Regulatory Committee (hearing panels) will consist of between three and five members of the Committee to be appointed from time to time by the proper officer, which shall be arranged to consist of members of more than one political group where the proper officer considers it practicable to do so but which shall otherwise not be subject to political balance

(which require the resolution to be passed without any Member of the Authority voting against them).

(3) Noted that the draft Constitution necessarily contains structures, processes or areas to be finalised, including detail to be inserted, and accordingly authorises the Monitoring Officer to make consequential and minor amendments to the Constitution once approved;

(4) Requested that the Constitution Member Working Group continue to review the Constitution throughout this period, noting that a Working Group will be established as part of the future Standards and Governance Committee to keep the Constitution under review throughout the new municipal year to ensure it reflects the evolving requirements of the new authority.

60. Calculation of the Council Tax Base for 2023-24

Consideration was given to a report of the Section 151 Officer which recommended the calculation of the Council Tax Base for 2023-24, which must be made in accordance with the rules set out in the Local Authorities (Calculation of Council Tax Base) (England) Regulations 2012.

The Financial Planning and Assets Portfolio Holder moved the recommendations as detailed in the report and thanked the Section 151 Officer and her Team for their detailed work. The Leader seconded the recommendations.

RESOLVED – That the Shadow Authority for Cumberland Council

(1) Approved the calculation of the Authority's Council Tax Base for the financial year 2023-24, as set out in the Appendices of the report.

(2) Approved, in accordance with the Local Authorities (Calculation of Council Tax Base) Regulations 2012, the amount calculated as its Council Tax Base for the Council's area for 2023-24, totalling 88,328.60 (Band D equivalent properties).

(3) Requested that the major precepting authorities (Cumbria Fire & Rescue Service, and the Police & Crime Commissioner for Cumbria), are notified of the

Council Tax Base for the purpose of calculating the basic amount of its council tax.

(4) Agreed that the tax base of 88,328.60 is used by Cumberland Council for the purposes of calculating the basic amount of council tax in accordance with the requirements of the Local Government Finance Act 1992 (as amended).

(5) Determined that if the introduction of an increased council tax charge in respect of second homes, from 1st April 2024, subject to relevant legislation being in place, should be applied.

61. Council Tax Reduction Scheme 2023/24

Pursuant to Shadow Executive Minute 70. consideration was given to a new single Council Tax Reduction Scheme for 2023/24 for Cumberland Council in accordance with Schedule 1A (3) of the Local Government Finance Act 1992.

The Financial Planning and Assets Portfolio Holder moved the recommendations and responded to Members questions regarding the consultation. The Leader seconded the recommendations and provided assurance that work was being undertaken regarding second homes in the area.

RESOLVED – That the Shadow Authority for Cumberland Council

(1) Approved a new single Council Tax Reduction Scheme for 2023/24 for Cumberland Council, in accordance with Schedule 1A (3) of the Local Government Finance Act 1992. It was also noted that the relevant amendments will be made to the Policy in accordance with the Council Tax Reduction Schemes (Prescribed Requirements) (England) (Amendment) Regulations.

(2) Approved that the 100% voluntary disregard is applicable under the scheme of War Disablement Pensions, War Widows Pensions and War Widowers' Pensions, under Section 134 (8) and 139 (6) of the Social Security Administration Act 1992.

62. Minutes of Committees

The Chair of the Shadow Scrutiny Committee moved, and the Deputy Leader (Statutory) seconded that the minutes of the meetings of the Shadow Scrutiny Committee held on 23 September, 2 November and 21 December 2022 be received and adopted.

RESOLVED – That the minutes of the meetings of the Shadow Scrutiny Committee held on 23 September, 2 November and 21 December 2022 be received and adopted.

63. Date of next meeting

RESOLVED – It was noted that the next meeting of the Shadow Authority for Cumberland Council would take place on Wednesday 1 March 2023 at 10.30am in the Cathedral Room, Civic Centre, Carlisle.

The meeting closed at 11.24 am

CUMBERLAND SHADOW EXECUTIVE

Minutes of the Shadow Executive held in Flensburg Room, Civic Centre, Carlisle, CA3 8QG on Thursday, 16 February 2023 at 10.30 am

Members

Councillor Mark Fryer (Chair)

Councillor Lisa Brown (Vice-Chair) and
Councillor Emma Williamson (Vice-Chair)

Councillor Barbara Cannon

Councillor Martin Harris

Councillor Bob Kelly

Councillor Elaine Lynch

Councillor Anne Quilter

Councillor Denise Rollo

Councillor Christopher Southward

Also in attendance

A Seekings, Chief Executive

C Nicholson, Section 151 Officer

C Liddle, Monitoring Officer

74. Call in

Date of Publication: 20 February 2023

Call in Period Ends: 27 February 2023 at 1700hours.

75. Exemption from Call-in

The Leader announced that the Chair of the Overview and Scrutiny Committee had, on 8 February 2023 agreed that the following items be exempt from call in:

6. Budget 2023-24 and Medium Term Financial Plan General Fund Revenue and Capital

If a call-in was received, the call-in procedures would overlap the Shadow Council meeting on 1 March 2023 when the Council will consider the matter. Any delay caused by the call-in process would prejudice the Authority's interests.

76. Apologies for absence

No apologies for absence were submitted.

77. Declarations of Interest

There were no declarations of interest submitted.

78. Exclusion of Press and Public

RESOLVED – It was agreed that the items in Part A be dealt with in public and the items in private be dealt with in Part B when the public and press are excluded.

79. Minutes of the Previous Meeting

RESOLVED – That the minutes of the meeting held on 20 December 2022 be agreed as a correct record.

80. Public Participation

There were no public questions or representations submitted.

81. Budget 2023-24 and Medium Term Financial Plan General Fund Revenue and Capital

(Key Decision)

** (In accordance with the Overview and Scrutiny Procedure Rules, The Chair of the Shadow Scrutiny Committee had agreed that call-in procedures should not be applied to this item.)

Subject:

The Financial Planning and Assets Portfolio Holder presented the first Revenue Budget and Medium Term Financial Plan for Cumberland Council which identified the key factors influencing and informing the development of the Council's financial plans for 2023-24, along with the ongoing impact of those plans into the medium term.

Included in the within the budget report was the latest estimated funding position, service and corporate budget pressures, financial risks and challenges influencing the development of Cumberland Council's financial plans.

Proposals for 2023-24 were based on the outcome of the Provisional Local Government Finance Settlement, released on the 19th of December. It was noted that the Settlement was for a one year period, as such financial planning over a greater timescale was necessarily predicated on assumptions.

The report also covered the issues which needed to be considered prior to the Council finalising the budget and setting the Council Tax for 2023-24.

In moving the recommendations in the report, the Financial Planning and Assets Portfolio Holder gave her thanks to the Officers from the sovereign authorities who had worked to develop the budget. The Leader seconded the proposals.

As part of the consultation process, the matter had been considered by the Shadow Authority Scrutiny Committee the previous day. Copies of notes of that meeting had been circulated to the Executive Councillors. The Vice Chair of the Scrutiny Committee, Councillor Pratt, was in attendance, he gave an overview of the Committee's discussion and rationale for the submitted recommendations.

The Leader welcomed the Scrutiny Committee's response to the consultation on the budget.

Alternative Options:

The Council had a legal duty to set a balanced budget each year and the proposals fulfilled the requirement.

DECISION

That the Shadow Executive:

- 1) Approved the 2023-24 Budget for recommendation to Cumberland Shadow Authority for approval and adoption including: -
 - The General Fund net revenue budget for 2023-24 of £303,278,387 and Directorate service budgets for 2023-24 as outlined in Appendix A
 - Council Tax Harmonisation for Cumberland Council using the weighted average (alternative notional amount) from 1 April 2023
 - An average Band D Council Tax in 2023-24 of £1,730.84 for Cumberland Council which represents an increase of 4.99% on the average Council Tax levied across the Cumberland area (2.99% increase in core council tax and 2% Adult Social Care precept)
 - The capital programme as set out in Appendix C
 - The detailed Fees and Charges as set out in Appendix D
 - Notes the S25 statement of the Chief Finance Officer as set out in Section 16 and the risk-based assessment of the level of General Fund Balances
 - Notes the consultation feedback on the budget as set out in Appendix E
- 2) Made the following recommendations to the Shadow Council to ensure that the revenue and capital budget and all associated financial policies would be delivered in a safe and legal manner from 1st April 2023 while ensuring flexibility to manage the overall budget in the year
 - To delegate authority to the Section 151 Officer, in consultation with, the Portfolio Holder for Financial Planning and Assets, to amend the capital programme for 2023-24 going forward so that it accurately reflects issues such as slippage / acceleration on current year projects that would need to be added to the programme
 - To delegate authority to the Section 151 Officer to finalise and agree all outstanding financial policies and strategies to ensure that the Council had the policies in place by 1 April 2023.
 - To delegate authority to the Section 151 Officer, in consultation with, the Portfolio Holder for Financial Planning and Assets to employ earmarked reserves for the purposes they were originally set up for

- To delegate authority to the Section 151 Officer, in consultation with, the Portfolio Holder for Financial Planning and Assets to amend the Fees and Charges if required in 2023-24
- To delegate authority to the Section 151 Officer, in consultation with, the Portfolio Holder for Financial Planning and Assets to release the general contingency fund if required in the year.

Reasons for Decision

To ensure that a balanced budget is set.

82. Cumberland Schools Forum and Joint Standing Advisory Council on Religious Education (SACRE)

(Non Key Decision)

Subject:

The Lifelong Learning and Development Portfolio Holder submitted a report requesting the establishment of a Schools Forum for Cumberland in accordance with the Cumberland Schools Forum constitution and the approval of the constitution of a joint Standing Advisory Council on Religious Education ('SACRE').

The Lifelong Learning and Development Portfolio Holder moved the recommendations and the Leader seconded them.

Alternative Options:

The Executive could:

- Approve the proposed approach to establish a Cumberland Schools Forum from 1 April 2023; or
- Propose an alternative approach towards the establishment of a Cumberland Schools Forum from 1 April 2023.

DECISION:

That the Shadow Executive

- (1) Establishes the Schools Forum for Cumberland; and
- (2) Constitutes a joint SACRE in accordance with the constitution attached at Appendix 3 and appoint those listed at Appendix 4 to the report as members of the SACRE.

Reason for Decision

There was no provision in law for two or more authorities to discharge their functions jointly, for example by establishing a single joint Schools Forum with Westmorland and Furness.

Separate SACREs could be established for each of the new Local Authorities. However, this raised concerns (with SACRE's current membership) about securing requisite representation for all four committees. Some religious/denominational representatives covered the whole of Cumbria and as

such, operating two SACREs would increase the call on their time. Operating two SACREs would increase the expense to the public purse, as two sets of payments would be needed for administrative support and the religious education professional adviser etc.

Establishing two SACREs would potentially hamper the work required this academic year by the Agreed Syllabus Conference to review and issue and the agreed syllabus.

83. LGR Programme Update

(Non Key Decision)

Subject:

The Senior Manager, LGR Programme submitted an update on the Programme in place to support Local Government Reorganisation in Cumbria. The report consisted of the latest Programme Dashboard presented to the Programme Board and a summary of the Day One Board report presented to the Day One Programme Board on 24 January 2023.

The Leader moved the recommendations in the report which were seconded by the Deputy Leader (Statutory)

Alternative Options:

The contents of the report were in response to a Statutory Instrument, and whilst there was a choice about how to define the Implementation Plan, and the approach to governance and budgets, the approach described was considered the most fitting to local circumstances.

DECISION

That the Shadow Executive noted the report details and key points included in Section 3 of the report.

Reasons for Decisions

To comply with The Cumbria (Structural Changes) Order 2022 to deliver a sustainable Unitary Council, and a sustainable Fire and Rescue Service, in an economic, efficient, effective, safe, legal and seamless fashion, delivering both benefits from Vesting Day and the foundation for further transformation in the future.

84. Delegated authority to approve operational policies and procedures

(Non Key Decision)

Subject:

The Leader submitted a report which requested delegated authority from the Shadow Executive to the Chief Executive to approve necessary operational

policies and procedures prior to Vesting Day on 1 April 2023 in consultation with the relevant Portfolio Holder.

The Leader moved the recommendations and the Deputy Leader (Statutory) seconded them.

Alternative Options:

Given the committee time available prior to Vesting Day seeking Executive approval for all operational policies and procedures would be unworkable.

DECISION

That the Shadow Executive:

Delegated authority to the Chief Executive (in consultation with the relevant Director and Portfolio Holder) to approve operational policies and procedures for the new council prior to Vesting Day on 1 April 2023.

Reason for Decision:

The proposed delegations were in line with those set out in the Scheme of Delegation in the new Cumberland Council Constitution.

85. Section 24 - Extension of Apprentices Framework

(Key Decision)

Subject:

The Financial Planning and Assets Portfolio Holder submitted a report asking for the consideration of granting consent to the Cumbria County Council to extend its Apprenticeships Framework ("The Framework") for a period of one year until 31 March 2024.

In compliance with the Direction issued under section 24 of the Local Government and Public Involvement in Health Act 2007, the extension of the Framework requires the consent of both Cumberland Shadow Authority and Westmorland and Furness Shadow Authority.

The Financial Planning and Assets Portfolio Holder moved the recommendation in the report and the Deputy Leader (Statutory) seconded it.

Alternative Options:

Not to extend the Apprenticeship Framework, however, this was not recommended as it was likely that the new local authorities would not have arrangements in place to commission new apprenticeship training.

DECISION

That the Shadow Executive granted consent to Cumbria County Council to extend the Apprenticeships Framework for a period of one year from 01 April 2023 until 31 March 2024, with an indicative annual value of £4m.

Reasons for Decision:

The approach ensured that there were known services in place from Vesting Day which had been commissioned in a legally compliant manner.

The recommendation to extend current arrangements was to ensure that the new organisations had sufficient time and resource to plan and execute the delivery of apprenticeship training. For each new organisation to achieve their new strategic goals it was highly likely that activity may need to include regulated procurement exercises and internal governance processes which were subjected to set timescales, the extension gave the time to achieve this.

The setup of the Framework meant that new providers could join so that any additional training needs which may arise as a result of the inclusion of district councils could be commissioned following established processes.

86. Section 24 - Consent to Award Contract for Insurance Services

(Key Decision)

Subject:

The Financial Planning and Assets Portfolio Holder presented a report which requested the consideration of granting consent to Cumbria County Council to enter into a contractual arrangement for the provision of main insurance services to Cumberland Council for a period of three years from 01 April 2023 with the option to extend for 2 separate periods of one year.

In compliance with the Direction issued under section 24 of the Local Government and Public Involvement in Health Act 2007, the award of these contracts requires the consent of Cumberland Shadow Executive.

The outcome of the tender for the Insurance Services had been submitted as a private report at agenda item 12.

The Leader moved the recommendation and the Deputy Leader (Statutory)

Alternative Options:

Not to agree to grant consent to Cumbria County Council.

DECISION:

That the Shadow Executive granted consent to Cumbria County Council to enter into contractual arrangements for the provision of main insurance services to Cumberland Council

Reasons for Decision:

Cumberland Council would require insurances from 1 April 2023. However, the services that were insured, insurance excesses, aggregate limits and the extent of any self-insurance within the Council had been carefully considered.

Officers had worked closely with the appointed insurance broker, Marsh Ltd, to explore the insurance markets for appropriate cover and engaged initially with the interim S151 Officer and recently the Director of Finance (S151 Officer) regarding insurances to be procured

87. Public and Press

RESOLVED – That in accordance with Section 100A(4) of the Local Government Act 1972 the Public and Press were excluded from the meeting during consideration of the following items of business on the grounds that they involved the likely disclosure of exempt information as defined in the paragraph numbers (as indicated in brackets against the minutes) of Part 1 of Schedule 12A of the 1972 Local Government Act.

88. Section 24 - Consent to Award Contract for Insurance Services

(Public and Press excluded by virtue of Paragraph 3)

(Key Decision)

Subject:

The Financial Planning and Assets Portfolio Holder submitted the confidential outcome of the tender for Insurance Services to be considered in conjunction with agenda item 11.

Alternative Options

Not applicable

DECISION

To note the confidential outcome of the tender for Insurance Services as part of agenda item 11.

Reasons for Decision

To allow the Executive to consider all of the available information to reach a decision.

89. Award of design and build contract to construct Carlisle Southern Link Road

(Public and Press excluded by virtue of Paragraph 3)

(Non Key Decision)

Subject:

The Environment and Highways Portfolio Holder submitted a request to consider granting consent to the County Council to enter into a design and build contract for the construction of Carlisle Southern Link Road (CSLR) with the winning bidder of the works procurement process in accordance with the Direction issued under section 24 of the Local Government and Public Involvement in Health Act 2007.

The report recommendation follows a restricted tender procurement process carried out in accordance with the Public Contracts Regulations 2015. The report also sought consent to a proposed amendment, by Deed of Variation, to the Grant Determination Agreement to reflect the necessarily revised project funding and delivery milestones. In compliance with the Direction issued under section 24 of the Local Government and Public Involvement in Health Act 2007, the award of the contracts requires the consent of Cumberland Shadow Authority that Cumbria County Council enters into such contractual agreements.

The Environment and Highways Portfolio Holder moved the recommendations and the Leader seconded them.

Alternative Options:

Do not grant consent which would then mean that the award of the contract would not be able to be approved by Cumbria County Council and they would not be able to agree the amendment to the GDA. This would mean that project would be unable to proceed. Retendering the works would require a significant delay and continued funding would be unlikely.

DECISION

That the Shadow Executive:-

- (1) formally granted consent in accordance with the Direction issued under section 24 of the Local Government and Public Involvement in Health Act 2007 to Cumbria County Council approving the award of a design and build contract for the construction of CSLR to the winning bidder; and
- (2) consented to Cumbria County Council taking all steps necessary to approve the amendment of the GDA between the County Council, the City Council and Homes England for the construction of the CSLR.

Reason for Decision:

To ensure the progression of the Carlisle Southern Link Road project.

The meeting closed at 11.20 am

This page is intentionally left blank

Cumberland Shadow Authority

1 March 2023

Budget 2023-24 and Medium-Term Financial Plan General Fund Revenue and Capital

Report from:	Barbara Cannon, Portfolio Holder Finance
Report Author:	Catherine Nicholson, S151 Officer
Wards:	All
Key Decision:	Yes

1.0 Purpose/Summary of report

- 1.1. This report sets out the first Revenue Budget and Medium-Term Financial Plan for Cumberland Council. It identifies the key factors influencing and informing the development of the Council's financial plans for 2023-24, and the ongoing impact of those plans into the medium term.
- 1.2. The budget report sets out the latest estimated funding position, service and corporate budget pressures, financial risks and challenges influencing the development of Cumberland Council's financial plans
- 1.3. Proposals for 2023-24 are based on the outcome of the Provisional Local Government Finance Settlement, released on the 19th of December.
- 1.4. This report also covers the issues which need to be considered prior to the Council finalising the budget and setting the Council Tax for 2023-24.

2.0 Recommendation

2.1 It is recommended that the Shadow Authority for Cumberland Council:

1) Approves and adopts the 2023-24 Budget including: -

- **The General Fund net revenue budget for 2023-24 of £303,278,387 and Directorate service budgets for 2023-24 as outlined in Appendix A**
- **Council Tax Harmonisation for Cumberland Council using the weighted average (alternative notional amount) from 1 April 2023**

- An average Band D Council Tax in 2023-24 of £1,730.84 for Cumberland Council which represents an increase of 4.99% on the average Council Tax levied across the Cumberland area (2.99% increase in core council tax and 2% Adult Social Care precept)
- The capital programme as set out in Appendix C
- The detailed Fees and Charges as set out in Appendix D
- Notes the S25 statement of the Chief Finance Officer as set out in Section 16 and the risk-based assessment of the level of General Fund Balances
- Notes the consultation feedback on the budget as set out in Appendix E

2.2 Approves the following further recommendations from the Shadow Executive Committee to the Shadow Authority-to ensure that the revenue and capital budget and all associated financial policies can be delivered in a safe and legal manner from 1st April 2023 while ensuring flexibility to manage the overall budget in the year

- To delegate authority to the Section 151 Officer – in consultation with the portfolio holder for Finance and Assets, to amend the capital programme for 2023-24 going forward so that it accurately reflects issues such as slippage/ acceleration on current year projects that will need to be added to the programme
- To delegate authority to the Section 151 Officer to finalise and agree all outstanding financial policies and strategies to ensure that the Council has them in place by 1 April 2023.
- To delegate authority to the Section 151 Officer in consultation with the portfolio holder for Finance and Assets to employ earmarked reserves for the purposes they were originally set up for
- To delegate authority to the Section 151 Officer in consultation with the portfolio holder for Finance and Assets to amend the Fees and Charges if required in 2023-24
- To delegate authority to the S151 Officer in consultation with the portfolio holder for Finance and Assets, to release the general contingency fund if required in the year

Cumberland Shadow Executive

16th February 2023

Budget 2023-24 and Medium-Term Financial Plan General Fund Revenue and Capital

Report from: Barbara Cannon, Portfolio Holder Finance
Report Author: Catherine Nicholson, S151 Officer
Wards: All
Key Decision: Yes

1.0 Purpose/Summary of report

- 1.1. This report sets out the first Revenue Budget and Medium-Term Financial Plan for Cumberland Council. It identifies the key factors influencing and informing the development of the Council's financial plans for 2023-24, and the on-going impact of those plans into the medium term.
- 1.2. The budget report sets out the latest estimated funding position, service and corporate budget pressures, financial risks and challenges influencing the development of Cumberland Council's financial plans
- 1.3. Proposals for 2023-24 are based on the outcome of the Provisional Local Government Finance Settlement, released on the 19th of December. A verbal update will be given at the meeting on any implications from the announcement of the Final settlement.
- 1.4. This report also covers the issues which need to be considered prior to the Council finalising the budget and setting the Council Tax for 2023-24.

2.0 Recommendation

2.1 It is recommended that the Shadow Executive Committee:

1) Approves the 2023-24 Budget for recommendation to Cumberland Shadow Authority for approval and adoption including: -

- The General Fund net revenue budget for 2023-24 of £303,278,387 and Directorate service budgets for 2023-24 as outlined in Appendix A
- Council Tax Harmonisation for Cumberland Council using the weighted average (alternative notional amount) from 1 April 2023
- An average Band D Council Tax in 2023-24 of £1,730.84 for Cumberland Council which represents an increase of 4.99% on the average Council Tax levied across the Cumberland

area (2.99% increase in core council tax and 2% Adult Social Care precept)

- The capital programme as set out in Appendix C
- The detailed Fees and Charges as set out in Appendix D
- Notes the S25 statement of the Chief Finance Officer as set out in Section 16 and the risk-based assessment of the level of General Fund Balances
- Notes the consultation feedback on the budget as set out in Appendix E

2.2 Approves the following further recommendations from the Shadow Executive Committee to the Shadow Authority to ensure that the revenue and capital budget and all associated financial policies can be delivered in a safe and legal manner from 1st April 2023 while ensuring flexibility to manage the overall budget in the year

- To delegate authority to the Section 151 Officer – in consultation with the portfolio holder for Finance and Assets, to amend the capital programme for 2023-24 going forward so that it accurately reflects issues such as slippage/ acceleration on current year projects that will need to be added to the programme
- To delegate authority to the Section 151 Officer to finalise and agree all outstanding financial policies and strategies to ensure that the Council has them in place by 1 April 2023.
- To delegate authority to the Section 151 Officer in consultation with the portfolio holder for Finance and Assets to employ earmarked reserves for the purposes they were originally set up for
- To delegate authority to the Section 151 Officer in consultation with the portfolio holder for Finance and Assets to amend the Fees and Charges if required in 2023-24
- To delegate authority to the S151 Officer in consultation with the portfolio holder for Finance and Assets, to release the general contingency fund if required in the year

3.0 Background and Proposals

- 3.1 This report presents the first budget and medium-term financial plan for the new unitary authority Cumberland Council.
- 3.2 The creation of a new single tier council provides an opportunity to join up services and deliver at a scale that we have not previously had.
- 3.3 The ambition of this Executive is to create a council that engages and empowers residents whilst using our strengths, influence, and willingness to do things differently to improve the health and wellbeing of everyone in Cumberland.
- 3.4 This budget has been set with a strong focus on building a strong foundation with a “safe and legal” transition from the four sovereign councils to the new single tier Cumberland Council.
- 3.5 The ambition of Cumberland Council is to maximise the opportunities of becoming a unitary to develop a new modern organisation and culture that is more effective and efficient.
- 3.6 This budget does build in the resources to progress significant transformation and drive benefits from bringing together four councils, such as new improved ICT infrastructure, workforce planning and consolidation of contracts.
- 3.7 There are also inherent costs that have arisen due to the disaggregation of the county council, such as duplication of statutory posts, maintenance of existing ICT systems etc and transitional costs to ensure that we can deliver a safe and legal new council.
- 3.8 It is important to reiterate that this is the very first budget created for this new organisation. As such, significant due diligence has been undertaken to create the baseline budgets transferring from the sovereign councils, there are some inherent financial risks associated with this. There is also a level of risk associated with the level of demand for the disaggregated services.
- 3.9 The budget proposals must be within the resources available to the council. This report considers the financial position considering both resources available from central government and those generated locally alongside the need to fund unavoidable cost pressures and to invest in Council priorities. It brings together the recent funding announcements and the council’s statutory duties.
- 3.10 Following vesting day, the senior leadership team and executive members will work together to develop the transformation plan so that Cumberland Council can deliver its long-term sustainability and ambitions.
- 3.11 To help maintain and protect levels of service provision and demand the Shadow Authority consulted on a core council tax increase of 2.99% and an adult social care precept of 2% (4.99% total increase) in line with the maximum limit set by government without triggering a referendum.
- 3.12 The council tax also assumes harmonisation based on the weighted average council tax across Cumberland Council as described in the section on Council Tax Harmonisation later in this report.

4.0 Provisional Local Government Finance Settlement

- 4.1 The provisional settlement was announced on 19th December 2022 and the main announcements for Cumberland was set out within the Core Spending Power (CSP) figure of £287.8m. Core Spending Power is a measure the Government uses to estimate how much authorities can spend using grants they announce in the settlement and an assumption on the amount of Council Tax that can be raised if maximum increases are incorporated. The spending power is broken down as follows:

Cumberland Core Spending Power (CSP) 2023/24

	£'m
<u>Settlement Funding Assessment</u>	
Revenue Support Grant	11.380
Baseline Funding Level	62.938
Settlement Funding Assessment	74.318
<u>Grant Funding included in Core Spending Power</u>	
Compensation for under-indexing the business rates multiplier	10.721
Improved Better Care Fund	14.616
New Homes Bonus	0.957
Rural Services Delivery Grant	2.499
Social Care Grant3	25.101
ASC Market Sustainability and Improvement Fund	3.306
ASC Discharge Fund	2.049
Services Grant	2.324
Grant Funding included in Core Spending Power	61.573
Assumed Council Tax Income (excluding parish precepts) *	151.932
Core Spending Power	287.823

*Assumed Council Tax income is a national calculation made by government based on an assumed council tax base and council tax amount and will differ from the actual council tax estimates included within this report

- 4.2 Due to the fact that this is a one-year settlement, many funding announcements are for one-year only. This means the position for 2024-25 and beyond remains uncertain and potentially extremely volatile and challenging. This makes strong financial management, budget monitoring, service intelligence and benchmarking arrangements crucial to ensure that Cumberland are proactive in identifying and dealing with emerging issues and that it can develop mitigations to deal with those issues as they arise.

5.0 Developing the Budget

Governance

- 5.1 Governance processes which were established to support the development of the budget have included
- Regular budget development sessions with members of the shadow executive
 - Finance theme board and Members Implementation Board oversight of the disaggregation of the county council's revenue budgets and capital programme
 - Officer led budget working group for Cumberland Council, combining lead officers from all the sovereign councils.

LGR Programme

- 5.2 Since the announcements in July 2021 about local government reorganisation (LGR) in Cumbria, preparations have been underway to enable a smooth operation of the new council from 1 April 2023.
- 5.3 The LGR Programme was established to put in place an overall programme structure with associated leadership and governance. This has included the establishment and operation of a Chief Executive level LGR Programme Board to oversee and direct the work being done.
- 5.4 A number of thematic officer working groups supported and advised by a range of workstreams/ work packages, have provided service and technical expertise to deliver the projects. The use of internal resources and staff has been supplemented by KPMG as the strategic partner to the Programme.
- 5.5 First and foremost, all programmes must achieve a safe and legal day one transition. This means that the new unitary councils must have the staff, systems, procedures, policies, and budgets to deliver their statutory duties. This is to avoid disruption to services for our residents and businesses and ensure that our vulnerable residents are protected.

Approach

- 5.6 The approach taken in setting the 2023-24 Budget and Medium-Term Financial Plan for Cumberland Council has been as follows:
- Establish the baseline budget for 2022-23 through the disaggregation of Cumbria County Council's budget and the aggregation of the three district Councils for Allerdale, Copeland and Carlisle City.
 - This work was undertaken under the oversight of the Finance Theme Board which presented progress reports to MIB/ Shadow Executives.

- Review of identified growth and savings from existing medium term financial plans for 2023-24 and the future years.
- Review of current years (2022-23) financial monitoring to identify additional service pressures and demands, and impact of previous decisions.
- Review and assessment of economic outlook and inflationary pressures on contracts, pay awards, energy costs etc
- Identify efficiency opportunities arising from initial transition. As stated, work on the wider organisational, contractual, and financial benefits of the wider consolidation of services will be post vesting day
- Identify and review local government reorganisation (LGR) related pressures such as duplication of statutory posts and maintaining existing ICT services to ensure a safe and legal transition
- Review of the funding position and assumptions
- Review options around Council Tax harmonisation, based on an assumption of harmonising adopting the Alternative Notional Amount methodology (the average Council Tax approach) and calculate yields based on this and increases, as recommended by Executive, and endorsed by Scrutiny
- Review and incorporate the announcements from the provisional local government finance settlement
- Review feedback from budget consultation

Cumberland Transition and Transformation

- 5.7 Cumberland Council is being established from the bringing together of four sovereign councils and the scale of this financial challenge has been well documented.
- 5.8 In order to deliver the efficiencies required from LGR and from the rationalisation of service delivery across the area, there will be a need to undergo service transformation to bring together and integrate the district and county services.

- 5.9 This will inevitably require expenditure pressure to be incurred to deliver service changes and improvements.
- 5.10 On top of this, the council is being impacted by cost pressures facing all local authorities, with costs increasing more than the income that is received. Significant pressure is also being felt in key service areas, such as Children Looked After (CLA), where demand continues to impact the budget.
- 5.11 As Directors and Assistant Directors are still in the process of being appointed (from 1 April 2023), there has not been the capacity to identify and develop savings plans and implement the service changes required to deliver these savings yet.
- 5.12 The focus of all existing staff has been on concentrating on a safe and legal transition at vesting day and on running sovereign council services.
- 5.13 As the county council is being disaggregated, it is inherent that additional costs will be incurred, such as duplication of statutory responsibilities, and maintaining sovereign ICT systems whilst new ones are developed.
- 5.14 Across the LGR programme, the sovereign councils have set aside £19 million from existing reserves to establish the new unitary councils – and this has therefore reduced the capacity for Cumberland Council to utilise these reserves for future transformational support
- 5.15 A request has been made to the Department of Levelling Up Housing and Communities (DLUHC) for exceptional financial support to assist the council in managing the transition and transformation.
- 5.16 This support would allow the authority to use capital resources to fund the revenue investment required in setting up and establishing the new council to enable it to deliver efficiencies from 2024-25 onwards.
- 5.17 This budget has been proposed on the basis that this request will be supported by Government.

6.0 Budget Consultation

- 6.1 Consultation with the public and other key stakeholders is essential to informing the Council's priorities and the financial plans which underpin delivery of those priorities, including the council's annual budget. The Council Plan agreed in 2022 outlines how the council aspires to put engagement with its communities and residents at the heart of its decision making.

- 6.2 Before the consultation on the budget proposals started, Shadow Scrutiny Committee members were given a briefing on the work to develop the budget at its meeting on 21st December 2022.
- 6.3 The budget consultation was held between 6 January 2023 and 31 January 2023. The consultation was made available on the Cumberland.gov.uk website and hard copy versions were available from libraries, council offices and on request.
- 6.4 The consultation was advertised and promoted in a number of ways. These included traditional press, such as the print media, radio, and television, as well as on the Cumberland Council social media accounts. Social media posts were also shared by the sovereign councils who also posted themselves. The consultation was also shared with staff and councillors and sent to parish councils and partner organisations.
- 6.5 To further help with the promotion of the consultation, sovereign councils used other methods such as email newsletters, including the weekly Carlisle Partnership newsletter which is emailed to a wide circulation list of local partners, posts on the Nextdoor platform, and on public display screens in their areas.
- 6.6 The consultation focused on a number of themes; these were:
- The options to harmonise council tax rates – to ensure that all residents in the Cumberland area pay the same, per council tax band, for the services that Cumberland Council delivers
 - The proposed increase in council tax for 2023-24
- 6.7 The consultation outlines the four main ways that the council could harmonise council tax. These are:
- Day 1 at average rate
 - Over years 1 – 8 on a straight-line basis, which maintaining the current council tax yield
 - At the lowest predecessor council tax charge
 - At the highest predecessor council tax charge
- 6.8 Consultees were asked about their views on the proposal to harmonise from 1 April 2023 at an average rate. The question was: Do you agree that council tax is harmonised in this way so that everyone in the same band pays the same amount, no matter where they live?
- 6.9 The second question acknowledged the financial pressures faced by many residents due to the rising cost of living, and the support that was available through the Council Tax Reduction Scheme to those most in need. It also

outlined how the council was not immune to the same financial pressures and therefore to ensure that the services which residents relied on were protected, it was proposing a below inflation rise of 4.99%. This was split by 2.99% as a base increase and another 2% for adult social care. The question asked was: Do you agree on a rise in council tax of 4.99% to help pay for essential services that will be provided by Cumberland Council, such as waste collection, adults social care, children's services, and highways?

- 6.10 There were 770 responses to the first question on harmonisation. Some 53.8% of respondents agreed with the proposal to harmonise from 1 April 2023, with some 41.8% disagreeing. Just over 4% responded with "Don't know".
- 6.11 In terms of the second question on the proposal to increase council tax by 4.99% there were 773 responses received. Of those who answered, 38.2% of responses agreed with the proposal and 56.9% disagreed. Some 5% responded as "Don't know".
- 6.12 More information on the feedback from the consultation can be found in Appendix E.

7.0 Disaggregation of the County

Disaggregation of the County Council revenue budget

- 7.1 The County Council's current commitments/ responsibility for expenditure and income, including specific grant funding, have been split and allocated to Cumberland.
- 7.2 This disaggregation had to identify a mechanism for splitting the current baseline budget in line with how the commitments and responsibilities are split.
- 7.3 A number of overarching principles were agreed by the Finance Theme Board with oversight of the Members Implementation Board. (MIB).
- 7.4 The disaggregation principles applied in order to split the county council services, and therefore develop a proxy for splitting the budget between Cumberland Council and Westmorland and Furness is set out below:
1. **Location Service Delivered:** e.g. location of assets - buildings, parks, geographic footprint of service
 2. **Residence of service user:** e.g. 'Ordinary Residence' principle for Social Care, where split may be based on 'home' postcode of service user, not location service is delivered
 3. **Population:** e.g. where costs/income based upon demand/usage. May include whole population or sub-set (e.g. 0-17, 18-64, 65+)
 4. **Other Cost/Income drivers:** underlying drivers for service areas, e.g. road length, FTE 's, number of households, council tax base or business rates tax base, demand data, activity data, performance data, corporate costs such as residual pension, teacher additional pension, Minimum Revenue Provision (MRP) –specialist advice being provided

5. **Funding Formula:** split prescribed within funding terms and conditions e.g. Dedicated Schools Grant (DSG), Public Health Grant, Better Care Fund (BCF), Improved Better Care Fund (IBCF) may have specific grant formula / data to allocate the funding. Work ongoing to review formula's where seen as out of date
- 7.5 Whilst the majority of disaggregation principles have been agreed there are still some to be finalised, particularly in relation to the balance sheet, corporate and support services, capital financing, reserves etc.
- 7.6 The data sets used to calculate the budget allocation have been taken at a point in time, and whilst regularly updated, there is a risk that with demand led budgets, such as Adult Social Care and Children's Services, there may be variations in the new financial year.
- 7.7 This disaggregation budget was then combined with the aggregated district council's budgets, to provide a baseline budget for 2022-23

Disaggregation of the County Council balance Sheet

- 7.8 There are linkages between items on the balance sheet, service revenue budget and capital programme. Therefore, where applicable, the principles used to disaggregate the balance sheet need to be consistent with principles used to disaggregate the revenue and capital budgets
- 7.9 The disaggregation of the County Councils balance sheet has been undertaken on a principles-based approach. It is important to note that the opening values for Cumberland's Balance Sheet cannot be confirmed until the previous sovereign Councils accounts have been completed, which will be after vesting day. Initial drafting has been based on historic data and estimates.
- 7.10 The main disaggregation principles applied in order to split the county council balance sheet is set out below:
 1. **Cumbria Fire and Rescue Service:** has been separately identified where possible
 2. **Unitary Geographical:** for fixed assets such as land and buildings
 3. **linked to contractual/hosting arrangements or agreed split of legacy responsibilities:** for assets linked to services such as Waste Disposal, Cumbria County Holding shares etc.
 4. **Expected service need/demand:** for assets such as vehicles e.g. fleet and highways
 5. **Link to Capital Programme / Capital Financing Requirement (CFR):** for liabilities such as borrowing. Work is on-going to determine the final split(s)
 6. **Link to service disaggregation:** where balance sheet items relate to a specific service, such as service-related provisions and reserves

7.11 Whilst the majority of the disaggregation principles have been agreed, there is further work being undertaken in some areas of the balance sheet and the final impact of the disaggregation will not be fully known until after vesting day once the previous sovereign Councils accounts have been completed.

8.0 Aggregation of the County and District Councils

8.1 The aggregation of the three district council's together with the disaggregated county council position for Cumberland was undertaken by the Finance Theme with the oversight of the MIB.

8.2 The initial aggregated position has continued to be reviewed and updated, to ensure the most accurate starting baseline budget position is available, that reflects commitments/responsibility. This refinement reduces the level of risk and uncertainty within Cumberland 2023-24 budget. This latest position has been used within this report and a summary is set out in the table below:

Total	Cumberland £m 2022-23	W & F £m 2022-23	Fire £m 2022-23
526.718	£278.459	220.871	27.388

9.0 Revenue Budget Overview

9.1 The changes to the current overall baseline budget (2022-23) that are needed to arrive at the proposed 2023-24 Cumberland net revenue budget are summarised below:

All Services / Directorates	£'M	£'M
2022-23 Updated Baseline Budget		278.459
Recurring growth	41.329	
Non-Recurring growth	7.059	
Growth and Pressure		48.388
Recurring Transition and Transformation	10.000	
Non-Recurring Transition and Transformation	30.000	
Non-recurring exceptional financial support	(40.000)	

Recurring cost of capitalisation directive financing	1.164	
Transition and Transformation		1.164
Recurring savings	(15.326)	
Non-Recurring savings	(9.406)	
Savings and Efficiencies		(24.732)
2023-24 Net Revenue Budget		303.279

Budget Growth and Pressures – Total £48.388m

9.2 These are the changes and additions to the current baseline budget (2022-23) that are needed to meet the anticipated cost of service provision and increased demand for services in 2023-24.

9.3 The pressures total £48.388m and include: -

9.4 Recurring Growth of £41.329m

- £25.039m contingency, inflation and pay award. This includes:
 - Circa £7.5m Assumed Pay Award of 5%

Although no decision has been taken on pay awards at this point, pending the outcome of the national public sector discussions. This will be held as a corporate contingency until agreement is reached.

- Circa £17.5m Contractual Inflation
This provides for in-built contractual and other inflationary cost related pressures, across various contracted/externally provided services, including Children Looked After, Care Leaver and Adults service(s)/care provision, leisure facility managements, grounds maintenance, waste collection services, utilities, waste disposal and transport contract(s)

Not all arrangements specify the annual uplift, and, in some cases, this may be subject to negotiation. This means the final amount is not yet certain and the uplift allowance reflects the best estimates at the time of setting the budget. Although the allowance differs depending on the service and/or contractual arrangements, as a guide, an allowance of 10% is included in most cases.

Pending these uplifts being finalised. This will be held as a corporate contingency until agreement is reached.

- £2.725m Capital Financing (MRP and Interest) in relation to the borrowing used to finance the Capital Programme. This is largely a result of legacy/sovereign decisions and arrangements, rather than new schemes being approved by Cumberland Council.
- £2.633m Pressure as a result of sovereign savings proposals not being fully achieved before vesting day. Although any sovereign savings that remain un-delivered are being 'removed' through this budget growth, these are being replaced by a Cumberland savings programme, based on Cumberland Council priorities
- £10.275m relates to other pressure, largely the result of County legacy services experiencing Demography and Service Demand Changes. This includes a reduction to the level of dividend expected from Cumbria County Holdings, increased cost of providing Inclusive Learning Direct Payments as the demand for these statutory services continues to increase, increased cost of Children Looked After Placements as the number of high cost packages has increased during 2022-23, increased cost of providing Special Education Needs and Disability (SEND) transport following increased service demand and the cost of providing routes during the latest academic year and additional un-budgeted inflation pressures across the County Council 2022-23 budget.
- £0.657m relates to smaller other pressures.

9.5 Non-Recurring Growth of £7.059m

- £3.306m New Burdens funded by ASC Market Sustainability & Improvement Fund (including fair cost of care)
- £2.049m New Burdens funded by Adult Social Care (ASC) Discharge Fund (required to be pooled as part of BCF)
- £1.704m relates to smaller other pressures, such as the cost of delivering existing legacy programme / projects initiated by Carlisle City Council, shortfall in income across various retail properties following change in lease arrangements and increased cost of leisure facility contracts due to delay of Sands Centre capital scheme completion

9.6 LGR Transition Pressures - £10m

- £3m ICT costs for licensing and staffing costs relating to maintaining sovereign ICT systems whilst developing new ones for the new council
- £6m Recruitment and Staffing – pressure to support the requirement to continue to deliver statutory responsibilities in both Adults and Children's services, including the recruitment of required statutory officer roles being disaggregated from the county. Also to ensure there is sufficient capacity within corporate support and enabling services to deliver safe and legal services.

- £1m – pressure from non-staffing budgets relating to the legacy operating models

9.7 LGR Transformation Programme - £30m

- £5m for capacity and expertise to deliver the new operating model through a Programme Management Office (PMO) approach which will identify the options, benefits assessments, and drive delivery
- £8m for workforce planning to undertake a pay and grading review and resultant staffing implications
- £2m for service contract termination costs and transactional fees
- £15m for ICT enterprise architecture - replacement of duplicate systems with bespoke single solutions, such as Finance/ HR, customer relationship management etc.

Budget Savings and Efficiencies– Total £24.732m

9.8 These are the changes that reduce the pressure on the 2023-24 Cumberland Budget and ensure a balanced budget is achieved.

9.9 The savings total £24.732m and include: -

Recurring Savings of £15.326m

£9.0m for 2023-24, consisting of:

- £1m, additional vacancy management, initially to be held centrally. This is to recognise the actual outturn underspend position across sovereign Council budgets in prior years and to ensure the Cumberland budget does not include an overly prudent salary budget given the level of vacancies across the sovereign Council services
- £1m reduction in LGPS employers pension rate following tri-annual review. Will come into effect from 1st April 2023, final impact is uncertain but initial indication is that this will be a saving to Cumberland - final figures to be agreed- initially to be held corporately and will be allocated to service budgets during 23/24
- £1.5m Adults Wellbeing and Housing Directorate £1.5m Children's and Family Wellbeing Directorate to reflect transformation of processes and capacity building to improve outcomes for people
- £4.0m Business Transformation and Change Directorate cross-cutting savings. New opportunities to realise efficiency and other savings will arise as the services in the new Council come

together. Planning for these new service areas give the opportunity to consolidate, transform and create economies of scale.

- The Director of Business Transformation and Change and the Director of Resources have responsibility to deliver a programme of transformation across all services in conjunction with partners and wider stakeholders.
- £3.412m increase in income, including increase fees and charge(s) across a range of service areas
- £2.914m relates to smaller other savings, such as the latest forecast of grant income, reduction in national insurance costs as a result of announcement that the national insurance levy introduced in 2022-23 will not continue, reduction in member allowance budget due to reduced number of members when compared to the sovereign Councils and anticipated continued reduction in demand for English National Concessionary Travel (ENCTS)

Non-Recurring Savings of £9.406m

- £2.500m Treasury Management Arrangements. In-line with sovereign Council 2022-23 budget monitoring, it is anticipated that Cumberland will be able to achieve additional investment income (as a result of increased interest rates) and reduced cost of interest associated with external borrowing (as a result of a strong cash-flow position, allowing Cumberland to utilise 'internal borrowing' arrangements)
- £1.551m Capitalisation of Community Equipment. The baseline budget includes revenue budget financing for Community Equipment. It is proposed that this equipment is capitalised and financed from non-revenue budget financing during 2023-24, which results in a one-off saving.
- £3.306m ASC Market Sustainability & Improvement Fund (including fair cost of care) to fund new burdens (included as a non-recurring growth/pressure)
- £2.049m Adult Social Care (ASC) Discharge Fund (required to be pooled as part of BCF) to fund new burdens (included as a non-recurring growth/pressure)

Directorate Revenue Budgets

9.10 The proposed budget for each new Directorate is shown in the table below, and in more detail at Appendix B. This is an indicative position whilst work is

finalised on the allocations between the different Directorates, and Members are requested to delegate any final amendments to the Section 151 Officer, so long as the Net Revenue Budget remains the same.

Directorate	2023-24
	£'M
Assistant Chief Executive	2.812
Business Transformation & Change	13.663
Resources	82.344
Place, Sustainable Growth & Transport	67.516
Public Health & Communities	5.024
Adult, Social Care & Housing	68.095
Children & Family Wellbeing	63.594
Chief Executive	0.231
Net Revenue Budget	303.279

Financing the 2023-24 Revenue Budget

9.11 The table below shows how the Net Revenue Budget is proposed to be financed: -

	2023-24
	£'M
Net Revenue Budget	303.279
Less: Planned use of earmarked balances / general fund	(11.723)
Net Revenue Budget Requirement	291.556
Financed By:	
General Grants	55.589
Council tax – Cumberland (excluding parish element)	152.883
Collection fund surplus/(deficit) - Council Tax	(0.930)
Less: Planned use of earmarked balances - Council Tax	0.000
National Non-Domestic Rates (NNDR) aka. Business Rates Retention (BRR) funding	88.306
Collection fund surplus/(deficit) – NNDR	(6.807)
Less: Planned use of earmarked balances - NNDR	2.515
Total Financing	291.556

10.0 Funding Overview

- 10.1 The new council's net budget will be funded from three main sources, council tax, business rates and government grants. In recent years central government funding has reduced and the ability to grow and maintain resources raised locally, such as council tax, has become even more important for financial sustainability.
- 10.2 This is particularly important when considered against the change in local government funding and the short term one-year financial settlements, which does not facilitate medium term financial planning.
- 10.3 The provisional settlement for local government was issued on 19 December 2022 and is incorporated within the figures contained within this report. These will be updated following the announcement of the final settlement.
- 10.4 The funding assumptions included in the 2023-24 budget are detailed below.

Council Tax

- 10.5 Council tax is the most stable, sustainable, and significant source of income for Cumberland Council. It is driven by both the tax base (number of Band D equivalent properties in the area) and the level of the Band D charge set by the Council.

Council Tax Harmonisation

- 10.6 Across the Cumberland Council area, different levels of Council Tax have previously been raised in each of the existing District Councils. The Council Tax level set by the County Council is the same across all of the areas.
- 10.7 The Local Government Finance Act 1992 requires local authorities to set a single basic (Band D) amount of Council Tax for their area. In Local Government Reorganisation (LGR) where a unitary council is created, this means setting a single level of council tax for their area.
- 10.8 This process of reaching equal levels of Council Tax is known as "harmonisation" meaning that residents whose properties are in the same valuation band now pay the same amount.
- 10.9 Shadow Members were briefed on Council Tax harmonisation to understand the issues and review the experience of other authorities who have undergone LGR. This included a review of the operational issues and risks.
- 10.10 Members requested that harmonisation be modelled on a number of options:

- Harmonisation of Council Tax levels on a straight-line basis over 1 – 8 years, whilst maintaining the current weighted average to protect overall council tax yield
- Harmonisation of Council Tax levels to the lowest predecessor Council Tax charge – Allerdale
- Harmonisation of Council Tax levels to the highest predecessor Council Tax charge - Carlisle

10.11 The table below sets out the 2022-23 Council Tax (Band D equivalents) levied for each individual area and calculates the weighted average Band D Council Tax Charge for Cumberland Council:

Weighted average Band D Council Tax Charge for Cumberland (Tax Base and Council Tax Yield)					
	District Band D	County Band D	Total Band D	Tax Base	Council Tax Yield
Allerdale	£179.72	£1,442.39	£1,622.11	31,031.82	£50,337,025.54
Carlisle	£222.20	£1,442.39	£1,664.59	35,164.84	£58,535,041.02
Copeland	£218.57	£1,442.39	£1,660.96	20,850.75	£34,632,261.72
TOTAL				87,047.41	£143,504,328.28
			Weighted Average Band D		£1,648.58

10.12 The range between the highest predecessor Council Tax charge (Carlisle) and the lowest (Allerdale) currently stands at £42.48. A move to the weighted average Council Tax figure over one year would have the following result:

	2022-23 £	2023-24 £	£ Diff	% Diff
Allerdale	1,622.11	1,648.58	26.47	1.6
Copeland	1,660.96	1,648.58	(12.38)	(0.8)
Carlisle	1,664.59	1,648.58	(16.01)	(1.0)

10.13 From the financial modelling, the option of harmonising at the lowest predecessor charge was discounted on the basis that the Council Tax yield would reduce by circa £2m. Harmonising at the highest predecessor charge was also discounted on the basis that it would potentially breach the referendum limits.

10.14 The view of Executive is that the Council Tax yield should be protected and maintained throughout the period of harmonisation.

- 10.15 Straight line harmonisation is considered the most appropriate as it is thought to be the most fair and simplest solutions, and the differential of £26.47 was close enough to close the gap and harmonise on day zero.
- 10.16 Member's proposal is therefore that Council Tax is fully harmonised on 1 April 2023 at the weighted average Band D charge at £1,648.58.
- 10.17 The governments provisional settlement confirmed that the referendum thresholds for 2023-24 are a 3% increase in core council tax plus a further 2% increase in the adult social care precept. Any increase above these thresholds would be subject to a local referendum. The draft budget is based on an average increase in the Band D council tax for Cumberland of 4.99%, resulting in a Band D charge of £1,730.84.
- 10.18 The tax base for 2023-24 was approved by Shadow Authority on 26 January 2023 and incorporates the impact of the relevant council tax discounts, exemptions, and premiums as well as the impact of the council tax reduction scheme.

Non-domestic rates (NNDR) (Business Rates)

- 10.19 Under the business rates retention scheme, 49% of business rates (NNDR) collected is retained by the Council. The remainder is paid to Central Government (50%) and Cumbria Police, Fire and Crime Commissioner (1%).
- 10.20 The scheme also provides that certain sums are to be treated as being outside the scheme and retained in their entirety by the Council. The Council is also able to retain the growth in the local share of business rates.
- 10.21 A system of top-up and tariffs ensures the Council's share of estimated business rates income (business rates baseline) does not exceed the level of funding to be provided through the business rates retention scheme (baseline funding). Tariffs, top-ups, and baseline funding levels are normally indexed each year in line with the small business rates multiplier. Top-up, tariffs, and baseline amounts have also been adjusted to ensure that the impact of the 2022 revaluation was revenue neutral for local authorities.
- 10.22 As part of the 2023-24 provisional settlement central government announced its decision to freeze the business rates multiplier in 2023-24. Authorities will be fully compensated for the freezing of the business rates multiplier in 2024-23 by way of a grant payment made under Section 31 of the Local Government Act 2003.
- 10.23 The amount of business rates income available to the Council's general fund and taken into account when setting the budget, is based on an estimate made in January preceding the start of the financial year and included in the government return NNDR 1 (i.e. January 2023 for the 2023-24 Financial Year). The estimate of business rate income, reported in the government return NNDR 1, also determines how much the Council must pay to central government and

the Cumbria Police, Fire and Crime Commissioner during the course of the year.

- 10.24 The estimate of business rates income takes into consideration any projected changes in the NNDR tax base, estimated losses due to appeals and expected collection rates.
- 10.25 The amounts paid to central government and the Cumbria Police, Fire and Crime Commissioner, and the amount retained by the Council are fixed at the outset of each year (based on the estimates included in the Council's NNDR 1 return). As a consequence, any difference between estimated amounts and the actual amounts receivable will result in a surplus, or deficit on the Council's Collection Fund. An estimate must therefore be made by the Council of the surplus or deficit on the Collection Fund at the end of the previous financial year. This estimated amount is then shared between the Council, Police, Fire and Crime Commissioner and central government and added (or subtracted) from each Authorities share of the following year's non-domestic rating income.
- 10.26 During 2022-23, there has been a significant reduction in income collectable by Copeland Borough Council when compared with 2022-23 NNDR1 estimates submitted to DLUHC in January 2022. This is largely due to changes made to rateable values following a review by the Valuation office during 2022-23. This reduction in income has resulted in a reduction in the amount of business rates collected from ratepayers in 2022-23 and contributed to the collection fund deficit estimated at 31 March 2023. This is expected to result in a safety net payment being due to Copeland (partly self-financed and partly financed through the 2022-23 business rates pool arrangements). To offset the fall in business rates income, generated by the requirement for the Authority to repay its share of the Collection Fund deficit when setting its 2023-24 revenue budget, the additional safety net is expected to be transferred by Copeland to an earmarked reserve in 2022-23 and be released in 2023-24 to offset the reduction in business rates income
- 10.27 As part of its Covid-19 response, the Government announced in March 2022 a new Covid-19 Additional Relief Fund (CARF) to support businesses affected by the pandemic but ineligible for existing support linked to business rates. Under the scheme, billing authorities are responsible for administering the support (in the form of discretionary relief against 2021-22 business rate liabilities) and are reimbursed by government by way of a grant under Section 31 of the Local Government Act 2003. Although CARF relief can only be applied to reduce chargeable amounts in respect of 2021-22, relief can be awarded in 2022- 23 provided it is in respect of a 2021-22 liability.
- 10.28 Whilst the award of CARF relief has reduced collectable rates, it has not impacted on the fixed elements of NNDR income (based on the NNDR1 returns for 2022-23) credited to the general fund of sovereign councils in 2022-23. It will however impact on the 2022-23 Collection Fund surplus/deficit to be disbursed from/repaid to the Collection Fund in 2023-24. To offset this, the additional s31 grant received in 2022-23 in respect of reliefs awarded under the CARF scheme will be transferred to an earmarked reserve by the sovereign councils in 2022-23 and released in 2023-24 to offset the corresponding reduction in business rates income.
- 10.29 A summary of the business rate income included in the 2023-24 budget is shown in the table below:

	2023-24 Original Budget £'M
Fixed Elements:	
Cumberland share of NNDR Income	51.955
Other Income	
Amounts retained in respect of Designated Areas	0.289
Amounts retained in respect of renewable energy schemes	1.238
Qualifying relief in Designated areas – Ded'n from central share	0.182
Net top-up (tariff) payable from/(to) Central Government	12.208
Share of estimated collection fund surplus/(deficit) for PY	(6.807)
'Fixed' element of NNDR income	59.065
Variable Elements:	
Recon adj. re PY disregarded income - Designated areas	(0.007)
Recon adj. re PY disregarded income. - Renewable Energy	0.021
Section 31 grant	22.420
Variable element of NNDR income	22.434
Total Fixed & Variable Elements	81.499
Transfer from Earmarked Reserve (2023-24 s31 Grant)	1.915
Transfer from other Earmarked Reserve ringfenced to offset the 2023-24 collection fund deficit	0.600
NNDR income	84.014

Government Grants

10.30 The following Table summarises the General Grants used to finance the 2023-24 Cumberland budget and itemises a number of Specific Grants, included within Adult Services or Public Health 2023-24 Cumberland Budget

Cumberland 2023/24 General and Adult Services or Public Health Specific Grants

	Original budget 2023-24 £'M	Forecast 2024/25 £'M	Forecast 2025/26 £'M
General Government Grants Announced as Part of Financial Settlement			
Revenue Support Grant - Government Grant Distributed based on governments formulae-based assessment of relative need.	11.380	11.608	11.840
Rural Services Delivery Grant - Government Grant to support the increased costs of delivering services in rural areas.	2.499	2.499	2.499
New Homes Bonus - is an incentive-based grant to increase the number of new homes built and reduce the number of empty properties. This is currently being phased out, but forward projections assume Cumberland will be no better or worse off when the funding is re-purposed	0.957	0.957	0.957
Services Grant – initially a one-off grant to support Local Government Services in 2022-23, but has been continued at a reduced level for 2023-24, beyond which estimates are uncertain	2.324	2.324	2.324
Social Care Grant - A Government Grant to support the cost pressures in both Adult and Children's social care.	25.101	25.101	25.101
Other General Grants			
CNDR PFI	11.882	11.882	11.882
Focused Families (Troubled Families)	0.825	0.825	0.825
Other smaller grants	0.620	0.620	0.620
Total	55.589	55.817	56.049
Specific Grants Included within Adult Services or Public Health			
Market Sustainability and Improvement Funding - Government grant toward improvement in Adult Social Care	3.306	-	-
Discharge Fund – Government Grant to support hospital discharges	2.049	-	-
Better Care Fund - Grant from the ICB's for the integration of health and social care. This amount displayed here is the contribution to adult social care (22-23 values) only. This an estimate only and is based on NHS strategic finance calculations of the split of the NHS mandatory minimum contribution to the BCF across the two new authorities. This is still subject to review and is not yet a final allocation	17.728	17.728	17.728
Improved Better Care Fund - Government Grant to support local authorities to meet adult social care costs, reduce pressures on the NHS and support the social care market	14.616	14.616	14.616
Public Health Grant - Ringfenced Government funding to improve health in the local population. (22-23 values)	11.814	11.814	11.814

Specific Grants

10.31 Specific Grants can only be spent according to the terms and conditions of the grant, and therefore not be used to support general expenditure.

Additional one-off specific grants are sometimes received in year or for specific government focused activities. They are incorporated into the Councils Gross expenditure/income position and monitored as part of the budget monitoring processes.

Public Health Grant

10.32 Following the return of Public Health to local authorities in 2013, Local Authorities became responsible for achieving a series of Public Health outcomes and has budgeted to receive a grant specifically for its Public Health responsibilities. This grant allocation has yet to be confirmed, it has been assumed that this will continue at the same level as 2022-23 as a specific grant.

Dedicated Schools Grant (DSG)

10.33 The most significant specific grant is the Dedicated Schools Grant (DSG)

The DSG is a ring-fenced grant allocated to local authorities to support a range of education related services. Much of the funding is passported through to schools and other education providers.

The Education and Skills Funding Agency (ESFA) published the Dedicated Schools Grant (DSG) allocations for 2023/24 on 16 December 2022

The grant is provided in 4 blocks: Schools Block, High Needs Block, Early Years Block, Central Schools Services Block and Early Years Block,

The DSG settlement for 2023/24 includes additional funding for High Needs as part of £400m made available nationally. Acceptance of the additional funding is predicated on a funding increase of 3.4% being passed on to Special and AP schools. This requirement is now part of the conditions of grant for DSG.

The figure for DSG for Cumberland in 2023-24 is £256.126m. Of this £164.939m is estimated to be for Cumberland Council Maintained schools with £91.187m for Academies, Free Schools, and Further Education Colleges.

Dedicated Schools Grant

	Schools Block	Central Schools Services Block	High Needs Block	Early Years Block	Total DSG 2023-24	Total DSG (Estimated disaggregation of County Council allocation)

						2022-23
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Total DSG	198.900	1.829	38.757	16.640	256.126	233.916
Less Transfer to Academies / Other providers	(88.311)	-	(2.876)	-	(91.187)	(84.813)
DSG Allocation to CCC	110.589	1.829	35.881	16.640	164.939	149.103

In addition to the DSG there are other school grants, which like DSG are largely passported through to schools and other education providers. The table below provides an estimate, as the formal allocations have not yet been published for 2023-24 and in some cases Department for Education (DfE) have not yet announced whether the funding will continue e.g. announcements are outstanding for whether the Primary PE & Sports Premium will continue after August 2023 (the below assumes that it will continue).

Some of the announcements, including the Mainstream Schools Additional Grant (MSAG), are not expected at individual school level detail until Spring 2023 and changes will be dealt with in-year

Estimated Schools Grants

	£'m
Dedicate School Grant	164.939
Sixth For Grant (2023-24 still to be announced)	1.820
Pupil Premium Grant (2023-24 still to be announced)	7.896
Universal Infant Free School Meals (2023-24 still to be announced)	2.279
Primary PE and Sport Premium (2023-24 still to be announced)	1.980
COVID Recovery Premium (2023-24 still to be announced)	1.064
Mainstream Schools Additional Grant (2023-24 still to be announced)	3.667
Total – Estimated Schools Grants	183.645

Any changes to DSG and school grants, when compared to the baseline budget position currently included in this report, will be incorporated into the Councils Gross expenditure/income position, but as they are largely passported through to schools and other education providers these changes will have no impact on the overall net budget for Cumberland., those changes will be monitored as part of the budget monitoring processes

11.0 Fees and Charges

- 11.1 Income from Fees and Charges represents an important source of funds to the Council and enables a range of services to be provided within the area and beyond.
- 11.2 As part of LGR, a Fees and Charges work package was established to:
- Review the harmonisation of fees and charges across Cumbria, focussing on district council fees and charges
 - Develop proposals for the uplift to charges
- 11.3 A principles paper setting out harmonisation proposals was agreed by Cumberland Shadow Executive on 5 October 2022.
- 11.4 For those fees and charges which have been harmonised, separate rates between the areas of Cumberland Council will be in place.
- 11.5 Where fees and charges are not being harmonised from 1 April 2023, the Council is committed to harmonising these, where it is appropriate to do so, as soon as practicable.
- 11.6 These will be reviewed over a longer timescale, in conjunction with service planning and transformation strategies.
- 11.7 The proposed inflationary uplift to fees and charges is that 10% will be applied to discretionary fees and charges
- 11.8 A proposed Fees and Charges Policy is recommended for approval, and included at Appendix D.

12.0 Treasury Management Strategy

- 12.1 The Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy (CIPFA) has defined treasury management as “the management of the organisation’s borrowing, investments and cash flows, including its banking, money market and capital market transactions; the effective control of the risks associated with those activities and the pursuit of optimum performance consistent with those risks”.
- 12.2 As a new council, Cumberland will borrow and invest substantial sums of money and will therefore be exposed to financial risks including the loss of invested funds and the revenue effect of changing interest rates. The successful identification, monitoring and control of risk are therefore central to the new Council’s treasury management strategy.
- 12.3 Delegated authority is requested for the Section 151 Officer to finalise and agree all required financial policies and strategies, including the Treasury

Management Strategy in order for the Council to be 'safe and legal' when it comes into operation.

13.0 Reserves

13.1 The council will inherit reserves from the existing district councils as well as the disaggregated county council share. Many of these reserves are earmarked for a specific purpose, others are contingency based and are therefore more flexible.

13.2 Based on the latest estimates for reserves remaining at the end of 2022-23, Cumberland Council could inherit total reserves of circa £91m as set as follows:

	Sum of Balance at 31/3/23 £m
Risk Mitigation – Earmarked Reserves	15.012
Risk Mitigation - General Fund	<u>22.672</u>
Uncommitted	37.684
Internally earmarked	9.311
Ringfenced – e.g. grants, statutory/contractual	25.457
Ringfenced - potentially subject to hosting arrangement	1.840
Ringfenced - PFI	22.065
Capital Receipts	2.573
Capital Receipts - to be used in 22/23	2.652
Unusable - if statutory over-ride stays in place	(11.173)
Budgeted to be used in 23/24	0.346
nil balance projected	<u>0.000</u>
Committed/used	<u>53.071</u>
Grand Total	90.755
Less: Planned use of earmarked balances / general fund in 2023-24 Cumberland Budget	(11.723)
Projected remaining balance	79.032

13.3 The final position on reserves will depend on levels of expenditure in 2022-23 and the finalisation of the accounts for the predecessor councils.

13.4 The budget for 2023-24 shows a balanced position after the use of reserves

14.0 Medium Term Financial Plan Forecasts

14.1 In line with the one-year finance settlement, this report sets out a balanced one-year only budget for 2023-24 along with an anticipated position for 2024-25 and 2025-26.

All Services / Directorates	2023/23	2024/25	2025/26
	£'M	£'M	£'M
2022-23 Updated Baseline Budget	278.459	315.626	329.480
Recurring growth	41.329	11.210	10.505
Recurring Transition and Transformation	10.000	0.000	0.000
Recurring cost of capitalisation directive financing	1.164	3.164	0.000
Recurring savings	(15.326)	(0.520)	0.000
Recurring (base) budget	315.626	329.480	339.985
Non-Recurring growth	7.059	0.720	0.000
Non-Recurring Transition and Transformation	30.000	0.000	0.000
Non-recurring exceptional financial support	(40.000)	0.000	0.000
Non-Recurring savings	(9.406)	0.000	0.000
Net Revenue Budget	303.279	330.200	339.985
Less: Planned use of earmarked balances / general fund	(11.723)	0.000	0.000
Net Revenue Budget Requirement	291.556	330.200	339.985
Financed By:			
General Grants	55.589	55.852	56.120
Council tax – Cumberland (excluding parish element)	152.883	156.940	161.334
Collection fund surplus/(deficit) - Council Tax	(0.930)	0.000	0.000
Less: Planned use of earmarked balances - Council Tax	0.000	0.000	0.000
National Non-Domestic Rates (NNDR)	88.306	90.072	91.874
Collection fund surplus/(deficit) – NNDR	(6.807)	0.000	0.000
Less: Planned use of earmarked balances - NNDR	2.515	0.000	0.000
	291.556	302.864	309.328
Budget Gap – surplus / (deficit)	0.000	(27.336)	(30.657)

15.0 Capital Programme

- 15.1 Capital expenditure includes the acquisition and construction of non-current assets, such as land and buildings, which have a useful life in excess of 12 months as well as expenditure on additions to, or enhancement of, existing non-current assets. It also includes items such as grants towards capital expenditure incurred by third parties (for example Disabled Facilities Grants).
- 15.2 There are several sources of capital resources available to the Council to fund capital expenditure, the main ones being:
- Borrowing (as per the Prudential Code)
 - Capital Grants e.g. DFG, specific capital grants
 - Capital Receipts e.g. proceeds from the sale of assets
 - Council Reserves e.g. General Fund, Earmarked Reserves
- 15.3 It should be noted that capital resources can only be used to fund capital expenditure and cannot, with the exception of the Council's own Reserves, be used to fund revenue expenditure. There are strict definitions of what constitutes capital expenditure.
- 15.4 It should also be noted that the resources available to support the capital programme can only be estimated during the year. The final position is dependent in particular on how successful the Council has been in achieving Capital Receipts from the sale of assets against its target i.e. the more capital receipts generated, the less is required to be taken from Borrowing and Council Reserves (and vice versa).
- 15.5 Capital Expenditure may also impact on the Council's revenue budget. Where this is the case, the revenue implications of the capital programme are dealt with as part of the revenue budget process. Examples of the revenue implications of capital expenditure include:
- increases/decreases in operating costs, e.g. utilities, maintenance, staff costs or increased income from new or enhanced assets
 - the requirement to set aside from the General Fund an annual amount (the Minimum Revenue Provision), to meet the capital cost of expenditure funded from borrowing or other credit arrangements
 - increased finance costs, either by way of interest on borrowing or the loss of income on investment balances, used to fund capital expenditure.
- 15.6 The cost of externally borrowing £1m to fund the capital programme will result in a charge to the revenue account in the next full year of approximately £80,000. This is made up of £50,000 for the cost of the interest payable (5% of £1m equates to £50,000) and a principal repayment provision (MRP) of 3% of the outstanding sum (3% of £1m equates to £30,000).

15.7 Financing the capital programme

15.8 Resources available to finance capital expenditure include:

- capital receipts (usable proceeds from asset sales)
- grants and contributions from third parties
- direct financing from revenue.

15.9 Capital expenditure that is not financed up-front from these resources will increase the Council's underlying need to borrow, as measured by the capital financing requirement (CFR). The Council's underlying borrowing is not necessarily the same as its actual borrowing position. The level of external debt will be determined in accordance with the Council's treasury management strategy and practices. As a consequence, an increase in the Council's underlying borrowing position will not necessarily mean a corresponding increase in the amount of external borrowing.

15.10 Statutory provisions set out the purposes to which the Council can apply its available capital receipts. The uses specified in regulations include:

- to meet capital expenditure in the current year
- to reduce the underlying borrowing requirement associated with capital expenditure not financed from capital receipts, grants, or revenue
- to pay a premium charged in relation to any amount borrowed
- to meet the administrative costs of, or incidental to, a disposal of an asset.

15.11 Capital receipts and grants received to date together with (capital) grant funding allocations for 2023-24 have been fully committed to support the Council's capital programme.

15.12 In accordance with the Codes of Practice published by the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy and good professional practice, capital receipts expected to be received in 2023-24 and subsequent years should only be applied to fund (capital) priorities where, after carrying out option appraisals and whole life costings, it can be demonstrated that this offers better value for money to the Council when compared with alternative uses. Alternative uses include their application to reduce the underlying borrowing requirement associated with past expenditure.

15.13 Capital Spending Proposals

15.14 The capital programme has been put together by taking the already approved schemes in year from each of the existing sovereign authorities and what has been agreed for 2023-24 to 2026-27. Adjustments have been made to the programme for known profiling (slippage) issues identified during the 2022-23 monitoring process and where any specific new grants have been identified. Any slippage to sovereign authority programmes for 2022-23 will be incorporated into the capital programme following conclusion of the outturn positions.

15.15 The proposed programme will still need reviewing during quarter 1 of 2023-24. Inflationary pressures have been highlighted that will impact the affordability of some of the schemes within the programme. Rather than add a pressure to the current programme that would in turn require funding from a borrowing requirement that would impact the revenue budget, the inflationary pressures will need reviewed alongside the deliverability of the current proposed programme. The priority areas within the programme will need to be assessed and project scopes may need to be reduced in order to achieve an affordable capital programme.

15.16 The further reviews of the capital programme required will also have to determine the final allocations for highways as these are yet to be determined in line with the funding available.

15.17 There are some spending proposals that are duplicated in both the County Council capital programme and district council capital programme. These schemes are primarily related to Town Deal and Future High Street Funding that is received by the district councils and was to be passed to the County Council for delivery of the programme of works. These schemes are still included in the programme of expenditure and financing in the table below, therefore, the duplication will need to be removed once correct allocations and profiling are established. A summary of this duplication is given in the table below.

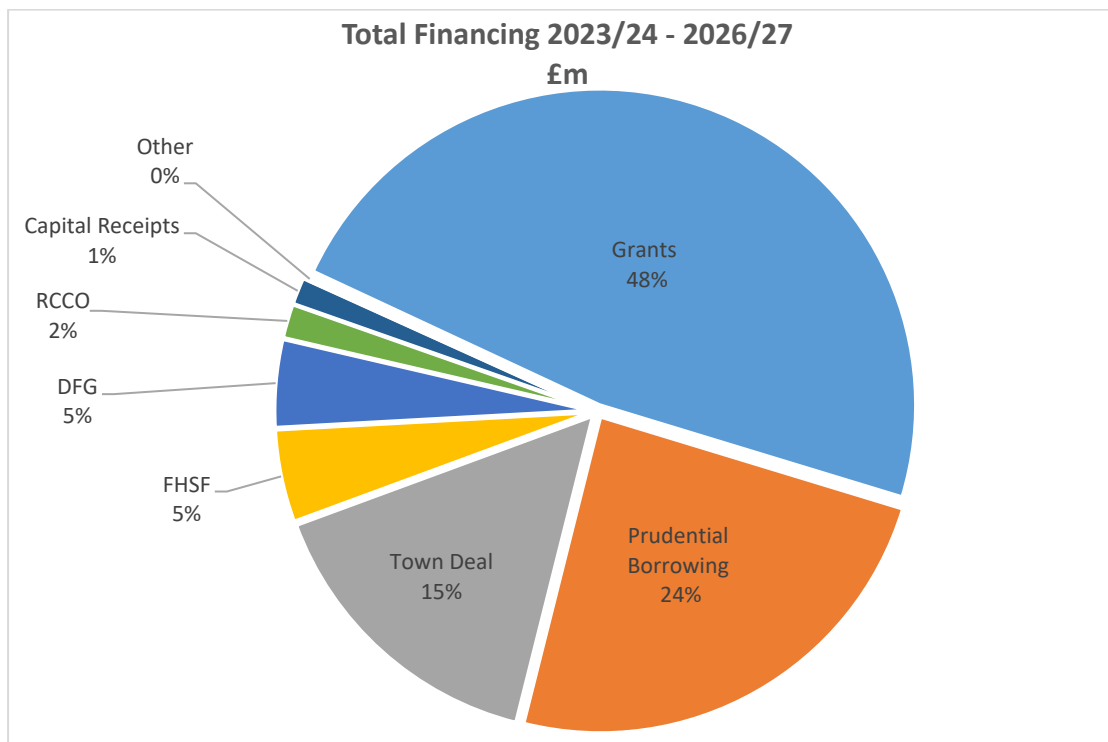
Sovereign Authority	Scheme	2023-24 £m	2024/25 £m	2025/26 £m	Total £m
Allerdale	Workington - Towns Fund Schemes	10.100	5.200	1.400	16.700
Cumbria	Workington Town Centre - Town Deal	0.800	3.000	0.000	3.800
Cumbria	Port of Workington - Town Deal	1.288	0.512	0.000	1.800
Allerdale	Maryport Future High Streets initiative	3.866	0.000	0.000	3.866
Cumbria	Maryport Future High Street Fund	0.784	0.000	0.000	0.784
Carlisle	TD - Southern Gateway	0.282	3.865	2.194	6.340
Cumbria	Carlisle Southern Gateway	0.348	3.865	2.194	6.407
Carlisle	TD - Digital and Community Learning Hub	0.750	0.000	0.000	0.750
Cumbria	Carlisle Library - Digital & Community Learning Hub	0.750	0.750	0.050	1.550

Carlisle	Future High Street Fund - Devonshire Street	0.251	0.000	0.000	0.251
Carlisle	Future High Street Fund - Market Square	1.693	0.000	0.000	1.693
Cumbria	Carlisle Future High Streets Fund (FHFSF)	3.211	0.000	0.000	3.211
	Total	14.023	11,992	4.438	30.452

15.18 The proposed capital programme and financing covering 2023-24 to 2026-27 is summarised in the table below (analysed by expected directorates, although these are still to be confirmed). A summary of the individual schemes is shown in Appendix C.

Proposed capital programme and methods of financing

	2023-24 £m	2024/25 £m	2025/26 £m	2026/27 £m	Total £m
Capital Expenditure					
Director of Adult Wellbeing and Housing	5.868	5.561	4.811	2.298	18.539
Director of Business Transformation and Change	0.520	0.596	0.621	0.621	2.359
Director of Children and Family Wellbeing	10.718	3.472	1.512	1.512	17.214
Director of Place, Sustainable Growth and Transport	105.555	68.980	34.083	12.673	221.291
Director of Resources	9.662	5.822	4.301	4.348	24.134
Total Expenditure	132.323	84.431	45.329	21.452	283.536
Financed By:					
Grants	61.925	43.178	20.190	10.115	135.407
Disabled Facilities Grant	3.534	3.534	3.534	2.156	12.756
Prudential Borrowing	33.912	15.555	11.603	7.573	68.642
Town Deal ¹	16.145	19.384	8.354	0.000	43.884
Future High Street Fund ¹	13.448	0.000	0.000	0.000	13.448
Revenue Contributions	1.780	1.062	1.062	1.062	4.967
Capital Receipts	1.079	1.719	0.587	0.547	3.932
Other	0.500	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.500
Total Financing	132.323	84.431	45.329	21.452	283.536



1 There are schemes within these funding areas that were in both County Council capital programme and District Council's capital programme as the funding was to be passed from District to County. Therefore, the duplication of these schemes will need to be removed from both expenditure and financing.

16.0 Chief Finance Officer (CFO) Report and Advice on the Robustness of the Budget and Adequacy of Reserves and Balances

16.1 Under the terms of section 25 of the Local Government Act 2003, the Section 151 Officer is required to report to Council on two specific matters:

- the robustness of the estimates included in the budget
- the adequacy of the reserves for which the budget provides

16.2 Section 26 of the same Act places an onus on the Chief Finance Officer to ensure the Council has established a minimum level of reserves to be retained to cover any unforeseen demands that could be reasonably defined within finalising the proposed budget.

16.3 This report has been prepared by the CFO (Section 151 officer) to fulfil this duty and the Council has a statutory duty to have regard to this consideration when making its decision about the proposed budget, medium-term financial plan, and council tax requirement.

16.4 This is the first budget for Cumberland Council and brings together the budgets for the three district councils of Allerdale, Copeland and Carlisle, and the disaggregated budget of Cumbria County. In making the assessment of

robustness I have relied heavily upon the information provided by the Section 151 officers in each of the predecessor councils.

Robustness of Estimates

- 16.5 The focus of the budget preparation has been to develop a set of assumptions which are reasonable and robust given the uncertainty of Local Government Reorganisation and the inevitable complexity that comes from disaggregating and aggregating sovereign council budgets. This preparation has also had to reflect the known service pressures, LGR transitional pressures and financial risks that Cumberland will face in 2023-24.
- 16.6 It is important to note that the LGR structural changes order only allows the appointment of three statutory officers to be employed prior to vesting day. The senior leadership started to be appointed in December – January 23 with the remaining leadership team still ongoing.
- 16.7 Emphasis on the existing teams has been on delivering a safe and legal position for the 1 April 23, and there has been limited capacity to identify and develop savings plans, or implement services changes required to deliver these savings.
- 16.8 The proposals presented assume that additional government support will allow the authority to use capital resources to fund the revenue investment required in setting up and establishing the new council to enable it to deliver efficiencies from 2024-25 onwards,
- 16.8 The underlying pressures upon public services (children and adult social care in particular) and the continued growth in need and demand for services together with their related support services such as transport, legal etc, continues. All local authorities are facing sufficiency risks and price inflation and the need for these to be addressed nationally in a sustainable way is critical.
- 16.9 All local authorities are facing exceptional inflationary pressures in 2022-23 and it is expected that this will continue into 2023-24. The need for this to be addressed nationally and in a sustainable way is critical.
- 16.10 There is a high-level assessment of the Council's anticipated potential financial risks in 2023-24 and the subsequent period up to 2025-26 as far as that is possible, including:

The realism of the Revenue Budget 2023-24 estimates for: -

- Price increases and general levels of inflation
- Fees and charges income
- Changes to specific grants and/or changes to their eligibility requirements
- Provision for demand and supply chain pressures within services

- Funding for LGR implementation costs
- Transitional costs – likely impacts of disaggregation/ aggregation of services from 4 sovereign councils
- The financing costs arising from the capital programme
- The impact of current and forecast interest rates on the expected returns from investments of cash balances
- The probability of achieving the savings targets during the MTFs period
- The likelihood of being able to deliver further necessary savings without significantly reducing the level of reserves and balances

The realism of the Capital Programme 2023-24 in light of: -

- The potential for slippage and underspending of the capital programme
- The risks of overspends due to inflation and / or contractor distress
- The possible non-achievement of capital receipts targets and its implications for the funding of the Capital Plan

Financial management arrangements including:

- The history over recent years of financial management performance across the predecessor councils including delivery/ non-delivery of savings programmes
- The impact of the budget savings required on service managers while establishing a new service from transitioning from the 4 authorities
- The impact of budget savings in finance and related functions, whilst at the same time retaining a capability to help provide the necessary support for other services delivery of savings targets across the council as a whole
- The need to continue to be able to respond to Covid or other similar scenarios whilst retaining existing services and implementing new arrangements as part of the new unitary for Cumberland Council.

Potential losses, including: -

- Claims against the council
- Bad debts or failure to collect income
- Major emergencies or disasters
- Contingent or other potential future liabilities

16.11 It is inevitable that the first cut of a new council budget will be imperfect, and risk-based and that better information will be ascertained once the new council is in existence. Estimates used in the Budget for 2023-24 are therefore based on pragmatic assumptions.

16.12 Budget monitoring will be carried out on a regular basis and reported, alongside other key performance information to Scrutiny and Executive during the year. Given the newness of the council, it is to be expected that there may be more significant variations in the budget position and therefore regular budget monitoring will be critical.

Adequacy of Reserves

- 16.13 Reserves provide the cushion to deal with uncertainty, risks and unforeseen events in the year, and the opportunity to respond to service changes outside existing plans. They provide flexibility and are key to a financially sustainable Council.
- 16.14 The projected level of reserves and balances based upon the disaggregation and aggregation of the predecessor councils is a total level of reserves (general fund and earmarked) of £90.8M at the 1 April 2023.
- 16.15 The General Fund Risk Mitigation – uncommitted balances and reserves is estimated to be £37.7m for 2023-24 as of 1 April 2023. This balance is unringfenced and therefore available for unknown risks. The estimated level of Earmarked Reserves as of 1st April 2023 is estimated to be £53.1m. A good level of Reserves and Balances will need to be maintained as the transition to the new council and its reviews and transforms service delivery.
- 16.16 The final reserves position will be known once the 2022-23 statement of accounts for the 4 councils have been finalised and a full review of the reserves will be undertaken following this.
- 16.17 The appropriateness of the level of reserves can only be judged in the context of the Council's longer-term plans and an exercise has been undertaken to review the level of reserves through the use of a risk assessment matrix. The findings of this exercise suggested that a prudent range of reserves of between £9m and £19.5m will be required as a general working capital/ contingency to cushion the Council against unexpected events and emergencies.
- 16.18 The Councils policy on reserves is that wherever possible reserves should not be used to fund recurring expenditure, but that where it is, this should be made explicit, and steps taken to address the situation in the following years.
- 16.19 Based on current projections, Council Reserves as of 31st March 2024 will be maintained at prudent levels. It is accepted that the level of reserves is reliant on the delivery of the transformation savings and achievement of income targets and government funding and this position may be significantly impacted should the Council not be able to deliver the savings built into the 2023-24 budget proposals. The position will need to be reviewed constantly throughout the financial year and earlier corrective action may be required should any forecast indicate the reserves and balances fall to minimum levels before any sustainable financial plan is in place.

16.20 The Government have confirmed that they have extended the DSG statutory override for a further 3 years up to March 2026. DFE guidance states that “DSG is a ringfenced specific grant separate from general funding of local authorities and that any deficit an authority may have on its DSG account is expected to be carried forward to the next years’ schools’ budget and does not require to be covered by the authority’s general reserves. For the purposes of this section 25 report the DSG deficit has not been reflected.

Section 25 Opinion of the Chief Finance Officer (Section 151 Officer)

16.21 Having regard to the risks and issues raised in this report, the Section 151 Officer is satisfied that:

- The estimates used in the 2023-24 revenue budget are considered to be as robust as possible given the extremely challenging circumstances
- The high-level estimates used in the projections for the MTFP beyond 2023-24 are recognised as being made in the context of significant uncertainty across arrange of factors
- Associated levels of reserves and balances for 2023-24 are adequate but given the range of challenges facing the authority, efforts must be made to build up the level of reserves.
- Enhanced financial monitoring during 2023-24 will ensure that the Council maintains focus on delivering its savings proposals and achieving its outcomes within the budget envelope.

16.22 Looking forward, Cumberland Council will have to prioritise its resources to deliver on the ambitions as set out in the Council Plan.

17.0 Alternative Options

The Council has a legal duty to set a balanced budget each year and these proposals fulfil that requirement

18.0 Implications

Financial, Resources and Procurement

18.1 The resource and financial implications of the budget plans are set out in the main body and appendices to this report.

Human Resources

18.2 There are a number of savings proposals that have HR implications, and the Council has processes and policies for dealing with these.

Legal

18.3 The provisions of the Local Government Finance Act 1992 set out what the Shadow Authority has to base its budget calculations upon for the new Council and require the Shadow Authority to set a balanced budget with regard to the advice of its Chief Finance Officer (Section 151 Officer).

Health and Sustainability Impact Assessment

18.4 The Council has a legal responsibility under the Health and Safety Act 1974 and associated regulations to ensure that, as far as reasonably practicable, adequate health and safety is considered in everything it does.

18.5 The majority of the budget proposals are technical financial adjustments and do not require an equality impact assessment.

Equality and Diversity

18.6 Have you completed an Equality Impact Analysis? Yes, for Fees and charges

18.7 Some proposals do not currently contain detailed explanations on how budget savings will be achieved. These Equality Impact Assessments (EIAs) will need to follow. When further details are taken on these more detailed proposals, EIA's will be provided to support the decisions.

Risk Management	Consequence	Controls required
Overspend on budget	Reduced contingencies and levels of reserves	High levels of contingency and assessment of inflation etc built into budget. High potential for overspends due to uncertainty of bringing together 4 councils and the current economic climate. Monitoring will be a key mitigation
Levels of reserves reduce to low levels	Level of risk reserves could fall below minimum range	Review post 1 April 23 on levels transferred and regular monitoring throughout year
National pay award higher than anticipated 5%	Additional budget requirement would be	Review of negotiations and assessment of contingency levels

Risk Management	Consequence	Controls required
	needed or additional savings	
Unitary preparations and transitional costs	Impact on safe and legal transition	Discussions with DLUHC re additional financial support so that maximum flexibility is being retained to fund transitional costs and maintain sustainability
Delivery of Savings targets	If not achieved other plans will need to be identified or reserves	These are estimates, and will need reviewed and agreed and action taken to replace if not deliverable

Contact Officers

Catherine Nicholson, AD Finance and Section 151 Officer
S 151 officers and Deputies from sovereign authorities

Appendices Attached to this Report

Appendix No.	Name of Appendix
A	Budget summary by Directorate
B	Budget proposals listings – Growth, pressures, savings, and efficiencies
C	Capital Programme
D	Fees and Charges policy
E	Budget consultation feedback

Name of Background document	Where it is available
Shadow Executive Draft Budget – October 2022	Cumberland Shadow Executive 27 October 2022 CN.pdf (moderngov.co.uk)
Finance working papers	

Name of Background document	Where it is available
Provisional local government finance settlement announcements 19 th December 2022	Provisional local government finance settlement: England, 2023 to 2024 - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk)

Appendix A1 Indicative Directorate Level Net Revenue Budget

	2023/24
Directorate	£'m
Assistant Chief Executive	2.812
Business Transformation & Change	13.663
Resources	82.344
Place, Sustainable Growth & Transport	67.516
Public Health & Communities	5.024
Adult Social Care & Housing	68.095
Children and Family Wellbeing	63.594
Chief Executive	0.231
Net Revenue Budget	303.279

Use of reserves	(11.723)
Net Budget - to be financed	291.556

Sources of Finance	
General Grants	55.589
Council tax – Cumberland (excluding parish element)	152.883
Collection fund surplus/(deficit) - Council Tax	(0.930)
Less: Planned use of earmarked balances - Council Tax	0.000
National Non-Domestic Rates (NNDR) aka. Business Rates Retention (BRR) funding	88.306
Collection fund surplus/(deficit) – NNDR	(6.807)
Less: Planned use of earmarked balances - NNDR	2.515
Total Sources of Finance	291.556

(Surplus) / Deficit	0.000
----------------------------	--------------

Appendix A2 Indicative Assistant Chief Executive Net Revenue Budget

	employee costs	Other Costs	Gross Revenue Expenditure	Income (including internal recharge to Capital)	Net
	£'m	£'m	£'m	£'m	£'m
Assistant Chief Executive	0.144	0.000	0.144	0.000	0.144
Communications	0.901	0.136	1.037	(0.052)	0.985
Strategy and policy	0.971	0.153	1.124	(0.001)	1.123
Performance and Analysis	0.534	0.052	0.586	(0.025)	0.561
	2.550	0.341	2.891	(0.078)	2.813

Appendix A3 Indicative Business Transformation & Change Net Revenue Budget

	employee costs	Other Costs	Gross Revenue Expenditure	Income (including internal recharge to Capital)	Net
	£'m	£'m	£'m	£'m	£'m
Director - Business, Transformation & Change	0.171	0.000	0.171	0.000	0.171
Corporate Savings	0.000	(4.270)	(4.270)	0.000	(4.270)
Commissioning & Procurement	2.633	0.492	3.125	(1.086)	2.039
ICT	3.682	6.948	10.630	(0.458)	10.172
PMO	2.690	40.123	42.813	(41.382)	1.431
HR & OD	3.956	0.327	4.283	(0.162)	4.121
	13.132	43.620	56.752	(43.088)	13.664

Appendix A4 Indicative Resources Net Revenue Budget

	employee costs	Other Costs	Gross Revenue Expenditure	Income (including internal recharge to Capital)	Net
	£'m	£'m	£'m	£'m	£'m
Director - Resources	0.171	0.000	0.171	0.000	0.171
Resource Savings	0.000	(2.000)	(2.000)	0.000	(2.000)
Chief Legal Officer (monitoring officer)	5.358	2.970	8.328	(0.639)	7.689
Chief Financial Officer (section 151 officer)	8.238	79.668	87.906	(50.254)	37.652
Assets & Fleet	5.984	15.169	21.153	(16.688)	4.465
Customer Solutions	7.194	1.158	8.352	(1.250)	7.102
	26.945	96.965	123.910	(68.831)	55.079
Pay award, inflation and contingency	0.000	26.866	26.866	0.000	26.866
County to/from EMR	0.000	0.399	0.399	0.000	0.399
	26.945	124.230	151.175	(68.831)	82.344

Appendix A5 Indicative Place, Sustainable Growth & Transport Net Revenue Budget

	employee costs	Other Costs	Gross Revenue Expenditure	Income (including internal recharge to Capital)	Net
	£'m	£'m	£'m	£'m	£'m
Director - Place, Sustainable Growth & Transport	0.171	0.000	0.171	0.000	0.171
Highways & Transport	7.851	29.608	37.459	(9.395)	28.064
Thriving Place and Investment	4.635	2.632	7.267	(4.991)	2.276
Climate & Waste	4.498	32.034	36.532	(6.172)	30.360
Neighbourhoods	4.989	6.705	11.694	(5.049)	6.645
	22.144	70.979	93.123	(25.607)	67.516

Appendix A6 Indicative Public Health & Communities Net Revenue Budget

	employee costs	Other Costs	Gross Revenue Expenditure	Income (including internal recharge to Capital)	Net
	£'m	£'m	£'m	£'m	£'m
Director - Public Health & Communities	0.171	0.000	0.171	0.000	0.171
Communities & Localities	2.788	1.883	4.671	(1.970)	2.701
Public Health and Protection	5.399	10.041	15.440	(13.288)	2.152
	8.358	11.924	20.282	(15.258)	5.024

Appendix A7 Indicative Adult Social Care & Housing Net Revenue Budget

	employee costs	Other Costs	Gross Revenue Expenditure	Income (including internal recharge to Capital)	Net
	£'m	£'m	£'m	£'m	£'m
Director - Adult Social Care & Housing	0.171	0.000	0.171	0.000	0.171
Adult Wellbeing & Housing Savings	0.000	(1.500)	(1.500)	0.000	(1.500)
Operations	11.511	94.816	106.327	(68.578)	37.749
Service Provision	28.231	1.916	30.147	(0.300)	29.847
Quality & Resources - Adult	1.986	0.699	2.685	(0.857)	1.828
	41.899	95.931	137.830	(69.735)	68.095

Appendix A8 Indicative Children and Family Wellbeing Net Revenue Budget

	employee costs	Other Costs	Gross Revenue Expenditure	Income (including internal recharge to Capital)	Net
	£'m	£'m	£'m	£'m	£'m
Director - Children & Family Wellbeing	0.171	0.000	0.171	0.000	0.171
Children & Family Wellbeing Savings	0.000	(1.500)	(1.500)	0.000	(1.500)
SEND, Education & Inclusion	6.014	181.470	187.484	(181.404)	6.080
Children & Families	16.245	32.677	48.922	(3.214)	45.708
Quality & Resources - Children	3.685	12.317	16.002	(2.867)	13.135
	26.115	224.964	251.079	(187.485)	63.594

Appendix B1 Recurring Growth

		2023/24
Entity	Description	Growth £
Cumberland	<p>Increase in contingency, inflation and pay award included in sovereign 2022/23 MTFP's, inline with latest estimates. Inflation has significantly increased since the estimated were included in the sovereign 2022/23 MTFP's were produced. Consists of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - An allowance of circa £7.5m has been made for Assumed Pay Award of 5%. Although no decision has been taken on pay awards at this point, pending the outcome of the national public sector discussions. This will be held as a corporate contingency until agreement is reached. - An allowance of circa £17.5m has been made for Contractual Inflation. This provides for in-built contractual and other inflationary cost related pressures, across various contracted/externally provided services, including Children Looked After, Care Leaver and Adults service(s)/care provision, leisure facility managements, grounds maintenance, waste collection services, utilities, waste disposal and transport contract(s) Not all arrangements specify the annual uplift, and, in some cases, this may be subject to negotiation. This means the final amount is not yet certain and the uplift allowance reflects the best estimates at the time of setting the budget. Although the allowance differs depending on the service and/or contractual arrangements, as a guide, a 10% allowance is included in most cases. Pending these uplifts being finalised, this will be held as a corporate contingency until agreement is reached. 	25,038,624
Combined position	Capital Financing (MRP and Interest) in relation to the borrowing used to finance the Capital Programme. This is largely a result of legacy/sovereign decisions and arrangements, rather than new schemes being approved by Cumberland Council.	2,725,000
Carlisle	Savings target included as part of Carlisle City Council sovereign budget, which have as yet not been achieved	1,200,000
Cumberland	Remove CCH dividend income budget. The base budget includes an income budget, based on a disaggregated share of income that was previously expected to be received to the County Council as a dividend from Cumbria County Holdings (CCH). This dividend has not actually been received for a number of years and the capacity for CCH to pay this in the future years will be reviewed post-vesting day as part of future budget setting	273,309
County	Inclusive Learning – Direct Payments. Quarter 2 2022/23 County Council recurring budget pressure identified from in year budget monitoring. Direct payments relate to payments to children and families where a child has an Education and Health Care Plan (EHCP). The plan will identify needs the child has and we have a statutory responsibility to make direct payments available to children and their families, so they can arrange their own care rather than the Council arranging it for them e.g. overnight respite stays or a personal assistant to help with certain tasks. There has been an increase in demand for direct payments, linked to the increasing number of children with an EHCP. The Q2 monitoring shows that the number of payments has increased from 301 in Sept 21 to 376 in Sept 22, a 25% increase.	486,900

Appendix B1 Recurring Growth

		2023/24
Entity	Description	Growth £
County	<p>Children Looked After Placement costs and Children and Families staffing pressures. Quarter 2 2022/23 County Council recurring budget pressure identified from in year budget monitoring. The growth pressure identified by the County Councils was £6.9m, Cumberland are proposing to increase the budget by £5.0m (£1.9m less than the pressure identified by the County Council). Cumberland will review this position during 2023/24 and seek budget mitigations to reduce the recurring budget pressure in-line with this £5m. The reason for the pressure is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - a small number of new exceptional bespoke packages of care required for CLAs with very complex needs. Across the County at Q2 there were 4 such packages forecast to cost circa £3.3m (10% of the total CLA placement budget) - an increase in the number of high cost placements: excluding the bespoke packages, at Q2 across the County there were 13 placements with a cost of £7k or more per week. This compares to just 1 at March 2021. The forecast cost for these is circa £5.2m (16% of the CLA placement cost budget) - a high number of external residential placements: at Q2 there were 98 external residential placements with a forecast cost of circa £24.5m. Whilst these placements represent only 13% of the total number of CLAs, the forecast cost equates to 73% of the CLA placement cost budget. Sufficiency of placements and the ability to place CLAs in the preferred setting has become very challenging and is a national issue - Children and Families staffing pressures as a result of recruitment issues leading to Externally Provided Worker (EPW) social worker contracts being extended. 	5,000,000
County	SEND Transport Quarter 2 2022/23 County Council recurring budget pressured identified from in year budget monitoring. the County Council increased the budget by £1.1m in 22/23, but this has not been sufficient to cover the emerging budget pressure. The forecast overspend continues due to ongoing increased demand and new routes following the commencement of the new academic year in September 2022.	1,428,000
County	Non-delivery of Savings included in 22/23 budget - Ernst Young Automation work (£25k county wide) - Automation work is not progressing due to the uncertainties LGR has caused around the systems and processes which will be in place in the new organisations which will need automation combined with a small growth required for Enterprise saving underachievement (£10k County wide)	19,250
County	Non-delivery of Savings included in 22/23 budget - Digital Transformation and agile working (£175k county wide). This saving has been identified as undeliverable due to the impact of the LGR programme on transformation opportunities available and staff capacity to deliver.	95,150
County	Non-delivery of Savings - removed from 22/23 as one-off but would have been part of County 23/24 baseline budget - enabling service saving programme not being progressed due to the impact of the LGR programme on transformation opportunities available and staff capacity to deliver	825,000

Appendix B1 Recurring Growth

		2023/24
Entity	Description	Growth £
County	Non-delivery of Savings - removed from 22/23 as one-off but would have been part of County 23/24 baseline budget - Ernst Young automation work saving programme not being progressed due to the impact of the LGR programme on transformation opportunities available and staff capacity to deliver	96,250
County	Non-delivery of Savings - removed from 22/23 as one-off but would have been part of County 23/24 baseline budget - Digital Transformation and agile working saving programme not being progressed due to the impact of the LGR programme on transformation opportunities available and staff capacity to deliver	247,500
County	Non-delivery of Savings - removed from 22/23 as one-off but would have been part of County 23/24 baseline budget - Customer Service transformation saving programme not being progressed due to the impact of the LGR programme on transformation opportunities available and staff capacity to deliver	150,150
County	22/23 inflation uplift made permanent County Council recurring budget pressured identified from in year budget monitoring. This permanent inflation was financed on a one-off basis through the use of reserves in 2022/23. There is no balance remaining in that reserve meaning a permanent base budget is now required from 2023/24	2,740,000
All Districts	LCTS Admin Support Grant - rolled in to settlement so needs removed from net budget	347,087
Cumberland	new legislation around Persistent Organic Pollutants - will continue to lobby government for additional new burdens funding, but this has not yet been successful	173,250
Cumberland	Senior Structure (Directors and Assistant Directors)- assumes all staff to be employed at the lowest scale point at year 1 and move to the highest scale point over a number of years. Allows for a 1% vacancy management adjustment across the new structure	483,481
		41,328,951

Appendix B2 Recurring Savings

		2023/24
Entity	Description	Saving £
Carlisle	Leisure Contract Savings - Based on original BTA from tender (will change and new pressure added)	(505,000)
Carlisle	Developer Contributions	(60,000)
Carlisle	Gateway 44 Income - Adjusted for final occupancy dates and rent free periods	(88,000)
Cumberland	Update BCF allocation based on Latest Government estimates - Update BCF allocation based on Latest Government estimates (this is the 22/23 baseline grant allocation changing between Cumberland and W&F) – changes the net income from £17.002m to £17.728m	(725,630)
Carlisle	National Insurance	(81,000)
County	remove Elections contribution to EMR - it is anticipated that sufficient baseline budget will be available from combined district budgets to meet Cumberland requirements	(95,315)
County	remove PFI contribution to EMR - revenue budget is set aside in the early years of PFI contract(s) to ensure the increased PFI cost over the life of the contract can be 'smoothed' out, so there is no baseline budget growth required in later years of these arrangements. These 'smoothing out' contributions will reduce during 2023/24	(411,318)
County	Increase if social care related service fees and charges, as a result of the projected inflationary increased in 2023/24 (increases in fees and charges will reflect an inflationary increase in the cost of providing these services)	(2,170,000)
County	Increase in CC&CS County Directorate fees and charges income, as a result of the projected inflationary increased in 2023/24. This mainly relates to library and registration services	(112,000)
County	Increase in E&I Directorate County fees and charges income, as a result of the projected inflationary increased in 2023/24. This mainly relates to some highways related chargeable services	(265,000)
Cumberland	Reduction in member allowance cost, due to reduction in the number of members when compared to the sovereign Councils	(507,736)
Copeland	Copeland fees and charges 10% increase (excluding parking)	(180,161)
Carlisle	Carlisle fees and charges increase 10% increase (excluding parking)	(287,470)
Allerdale	Allerdale fees and charges 10% increase (excluding parking)	(249,310)
County	Continued reduction in demand for English National Concessionary Travel (ENCTS)	(500,000)
County	Additional vacancy management, initially to be held centrally. This is to recognise the actual outturn underspend position across sovereign Council budgets in prior years and to ensure the Cumberland budget does not include an overly prudent salary budget given the level of vacancies across the sovereign Council services	(1,000,000)

Appendix B2 Recurring Savings

		2023/24
Entity	Description	Saving £
Cumberland	Discount for early payment of suppliers through Oxygen - Current baseline budget net position for Cumberland (after taking account of the discount and the amount payable to Oxygen as their share of the discount) is £0.467m. It is anticipated that this will increase through new terms and on-boarding of district suppliers not currently part of the County arrangement, as well as the County Council continuing to see improved returns from this service throughout 22/23	(89,000)
Cumberland	reduction in LGPS employers pension rate following tri-annual review. Will come into effect from 1st April 2023, final impact is uncertain but initial indication is that this will be a saving to Cumberland - final figures to be agreed- initially to be held corporately and will be allocated to service budgets during 23/24	(1,000,000)
Cumberland	Adults Wellbeing and Housing Directorate to reflect transformation of processes and capacity building to improve outcomes for people	(1,500,000)
Cumberland	Children's and Family Wellbeing Directorate to reflect transformation of processes and capacity building to improve outcomes for people	(1,500,000)
Cumberland	Business Transformation and Change Directorate cross-cutting savings. New opportunities to realise efficiency and other savings will arise as the services in the new Council come together. Planning for these new service areas give the opportunity to consolidate, transform and create economies of scale.	(4,000,000)

	(15,326,940)
--	---------------------

Appendix B3 Non-Recurring Growth

Entity	Description	2023/24 Growth £
Carlisle	City Centre Properties Income Shortfall - B&M site, university to redevelop this site and will result in reduced rental income. Originally in MTFP as reduced income but has been accelerated	205,000
Carlisle	Economic Development Project Management Office to support FHSF and Town Deal, Borderlands projects	83,000
Carlisle	Car Parking Income - £125K due to free parking offer and remaining declining usage	200,000
Carlisle	Contribution to Carlisle Local Focus Hub	55,000
Carlisle	Lanes Income Shortfalls	450,000
Carlisle	GLL Management Fee - delay in opening of Sand Centre has increased fee payable to GLL payable on a temporary basis until site fully operational in 24/25	456,000
Carlisle	Contribution to Carlisle Ambassadors Programme	55,000
Carlisle	Longtown Place Plan (BTIP) - project development work required to support borderlands	100,000
Carlisle	Shortfall in Hostels income - Historic underachievement in income target.	100,000
Cumberland	New Burdens / Growth funded by ASC Market Sustainability & Improvement Fund (includes fair cost of care continuation from 22/23 and new funding previously badged as capacity and discharge	3,306,263
Cumberland	New Burdens / Growth funded by ASC Discharge Fund (required to be pooled as part of BCF)	2,049,198
		7,059,461

Appendix B4 Non-Recurring Saving

		2023/24
Entity	Description	Saving £
Cumberland	Treasury Management - additional income from investment and continuation of internal borrowing	(2,500,000)
County	Capital community equipment, will need to be financed through capital programme	(1,550,970)
Cumberland	New Burdens / Growth funded by ASC Market Sustainability & Improvement Fund (includes fair cost of care continuation from 22/23 and new funding previously badged as capacity and discharge	(3,306,263)
Cumberland	New Burdens / Growth funded by ASC Discharge Fund (required to be pooled as part of BCF)	(2,049,198)
		(9,406,431)

Appendix B5 Recurring LGR

		2023/24
Entity	Description	Saving £
Cumberland	ICT Costs (licencing and staffing)	2,000,000
Cumberland	ICT Costs (staffing)	1,000,000
Cumberland	Legacy operating model – additional staffing - People	3,000,000
Cumberland	Legacy operating model – additional staffing - Corproate and Enabling	2,000,000
Cumberland	Legacy operating model – additional staffing - Other	1,000,000
Cumberland	Legacy operating model – non staffing (e.g. subscriptions etc)	1,000,000
		10,000,000

Appendix B6 Recurring LGR

		2023/24
Entity	Description	Saving £
Cumberland	ICT enterprise architecture/infrastructure - replacement of duplicate systems with bespoke single solutions (ERP)	10,000,000
Cumberland	ICT enterprise architecture/infrastructure - replacement of duplicate systems with bespoke single solutions (CRM)	5,000,000
Cumberland	ICT enterprise architecture/infrastructure - replacement of duplicate systems with bespoke single solutions (MDM)	5,000,000
Cumberland	Workforce planning – pay and grading review and redundancy and pension allowances costs	8,000,000
Cumberland	Service contract termination costs and transactional fees	2,000,000
		30,000,000

Appendix C – Detailed Capital Programme 2023/24 – 2026/27

	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	Total 2023 - 2027
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Director of Adult Wellbeing and Housing					
Chronically Sick and Disabled Persons Adaptations	0.428	0.143	0.143	0.143	0.855
Cumbria Care Residential	1.135	1.135	1.135	0.000	3.406
Extra Care Housing / Accommodation with Care & Support- available for new schemes	0.773	0.750	0.000	0.000	1.523
Mandatory Disabled Facilities Grants	1.378	1.378	1.378	0	4.133
Private Sector Grants	2.156	2.156	2.156	2.156	8.622
Director of Adult Wellbeing and Housing Total	5.868	5.561	4.811	2.298	18.539
Director of Business Transformation and Change					
ICT Infrastructure	0.000	0.076	0.101	0.101	0.279
ICT Investment/Additional ICT Investment	0.520	0.520	0.520	0.520	2.080
Director of Business Transformation and Change Total	0.520	0.596	0.621	0.621	2.359
Director of Children and Family Wellbeing					
Basic Need schemes	1.101	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.101
High Needs Provision	2.052	1.008	0.000	0.000	3.060
Inclusion Strategy	1.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.250
North Carlisle Primary School - Design	0.500	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.500
Prioritised Capital Maintenance Projects/Schools Maintenance	5.814	2.464	1.512	1.512	11.302
Director of Children and Family Wellbeing Total	10.718	3.472	1.512	1.512	17.214
Director of Place. Sustainable Growth and Transport					
Activating Community Health	6.661	3.589	0.262	0.000	10.512
Additional Pot Hole Action funding	4.599	4.599	0.000	0.000	9.197
Carlisle Future High Streets Fund (FHSF)	3.211	0.000	0.000	0.000	3.211
Carlisle Library - Digital & Community Learning Hub	0.750	0.750	0.050	0.000	1.550
Carlisle Southern Gateway	0.348	3.865	2.194	0.000	6.407
Carlisle Southern Link Road	5.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	5.000
Carlisle Southern Link Road (CSLR)	6.321	3.118	0.000	0.000	9.439
Carlisle Station Gateway	3.703	4.200	4.176	0.500	12.579
Connected Millom & Haverigg	0.525	2.356	1.539	0.000	4.420
Connected Town	0.300	2.500	3.020	0.000	5.820
Countryside Access Improvements	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.160
Crematorium Infrastructure	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.875

	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	Total 2023 - 2027
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Cumbria Coastal Community Forest	0.511	0.425	0.000	0.000	0.936
Non-Principal Road Network (NPRN)	6.263	6.263	6.263	6.263	25.052
DfT funded Flood Recovery Scheme	0.328	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.328
Engineering Safety Studies and implementation measures	0.135	0.135	0.135	0.135	0.540
Enterprising Town - Leconfield	11.933	1.650	0.000	0.000	13.583
Future High Street Fund - 6-24 Castle Street	0.624	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.624
Future High Street Fund - Central Plaza	3.920	0.000	0.000	0.000	3.920
Future High Street Fund - Delivery Costs	0.123	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.123
Future High Street Fund - Devonshire Street	0.251	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.251
Future High Street Fund - Market Square	1.693	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.693
Healthy Town	2.364	4.273	0.123	0.000	6.760
Highways & Transport - Bridges & Structures	1.642	1.642	0.940	0.940	5.165
Highways & Transport - Principal Road Network (PRN) Schemes	3.267	3.267	1.874	1.874	10.283
Land/Port/Waste Statutory Standards	3.019	3.019	0.763	0.763	7.564
Leconfield development	8.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	8.000
Major Projects Match Funding	1.917	2.404	2.185	2.006	8.512
Maryport Future High Street Fund	0.784	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.784
Maryport Future High Streets initiative	3.866	0.000	0.000	0.000	3.866
Maryport Regeneration (HAZ)	0.056	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.056
Port of Workington - Town Deal	1.288	512	0.000	0.000	1.800
Reactivating Heritage Buildings	2.082	300	0.140	0.000	2.522
Recycling Containers	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.180
Revitalised Town	1.936	2.129	1.109	0.000	5.174
Storm Damage	0.225	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.225
TD - Carlisle Business Exchange Centre	0.494	1.498	1.951	0.000	3.943
TD - Digital and Community Learning Hub	0.750	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.750
TD - Lighting Up Carlisle	0.270	0.105	0.065	0.000	0.440
TD - Project Tullie	0.564	0.089	0.000	0.000	0.653
TD - Southern Gateway	0.282	3.865	2.194	0.000	6.340
TD - Start with the Park	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.000	1.500
The Iron Line	3.085	3.535	3.008	0.000	9.628
Traffic signals and Network traffic systems	0.106	0.106	0.106	0.106	0.426
Workington - Towns Fund Schemes	10.100	5.200	1.400	0.000	16.700
Workington Town Centre - Town Deal	0.800	3.000	0.000	0.000	3.800
Director of Place. Sustainable Growth and Transport Total	105.555	68.980	34.083	12.673	221.291

	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	Total 2023 - 2027
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Additional Inflation Risk allowance	1.183	1.548	0.000	0.000	2.731
Corporate Property Planned					
Maintenance and improvement	1.507	1.507	1.507	1.507	6.030
Highways Fleet Replacement	0.438	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.438
Modernising the Estate	2.013	1.378	1.378	1.378	6.147
Planned Enhancements to Council					
Property	0.250	0.250	0.250	0.250	1.000
SEND Fleet Vehicles	0.280	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.280
Vehicle Replacements	1.859	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.859
Vehicles. Plant & Equipment	2.132	1.139	1.166	1.213	5.650
Director of Resources Total	9.662	5.822	4.301	4.348	24.134
Grand Total	132.323	84.431	45.329	21.452	283.536

Cumberland Council Fees and Charges Policy

Version: Final – V2

Policy Date: February 2023

Strategy/Plan date: 1 April 2023 – 31 March 2024

Document Version Control

Organisation	Cumberland Council
Document Title	Cumberland Council Fees & Charges Policy
Filename	
Document Status	Final
Author	Senior Finance Manager
Document held by (name/section)	
Contact	
Date of publication	February 2023
Next review date	February 2024
Version Number	V2
Approval date and by who (delegated / committee)	
For internal publication only or external also?	
Document stored on Council website or Intranet?	

Change History

Version	Date reviewed	Reviewed by	Description of revision

NB: Draft versions 0.1 - final published versions 1.0

Contents

Document Version Control	2
Change History	2
Contents	3
1.0 Introduction	4
2.0 Purpose	4
3.0 Scope	5
4.0 Background - legislation	5
5.0 Charging Models	5
6.0 General Principles	6
7.0 Local Government Reorganisation (LGR)	7
8.0 New Fees and Charges Proposal	8
9.0 Discounts and Concessions	8
10.0 Reviewing of Fees and Charges	9
11.0 Collection of Fees and Charges	9
12.0 Recording of Fees and Charges	9
Appendices attached to this policy	10

1.0 Introduction

- 1.1 An important element of the overall funding of the Council's services is the ability to raise revenue from fees and charges.
- 1.2 The Council must ensure that the proportion of income raised from users of discretionary services meets the full cost of these services, rather than the costs falling on Council Taxpayers in general.
- 1.3 For some services, criteria may be set to apply concessions and other discretionary reductions in fees.
- 1.4 Due to the implementation of Local Government Reorganisation in Cumbria, this policy represents Cumberland Council's first Fees and Charges policy, effective from 1 April 2023, and will replace the Fees and Charges policies previously in place with the respective sovereign Councils.
- 1.5 Fees and charges play a key role in furthering service and strategic objectives and they should be considered and reviewed regularly. This should include the appropriateness and adequacy of the level of charges in force or being proposed.
- 1.6 This should be done within a general policy framework, which in turn should be carried out within the framework of the Council's service and budget planning process.
- 1.7 Services must provide a schedule of fees and charges for the forthcoming year as part of the annual budget process; a fees and charges booklet will be published on the Council's website.

2.0 Purpose

- 2.1 The purpose of this policy is to establish a framework within which the fees and charges can be levied and regularly reviewed.
- 2.2 The aim of this policy is to agree a charging policy and confirm the principles that the Section 151 Officer will apply. The policy allows the Council to have a properly considered, consistent and informed approach to all the charges it sets. This will support the delivery of the Council Plan and annual budget decision.
- 2.3 The setting and review of fees and charges is part of the Council's annual budget setting process. A schedule of the Council's fees and charges for the forthcoming financial year should be presented for approval, as part of the budget report, to Full Council each year.
- 2.4 Attached to this policy are the proposed fees and charges for 2023-24 at Appendix D2, being presented for approval.

3.0 Scope

- 3.1 Councils cannot charge for all the services that it provides. They cannot charge for services that they have a statutory duty to provide.
- 3.2 This policy applies to the setting and review of all fees and charges for Council services where the Council has discretion to apply a charge and discretion over the level of charge applied.
- 3.3 Certain services provided by the Council require their fees and charges to be set in line with legal obligations and national government charging policy. No discretion is therefore available to the Council around these fees. These will therefore be set in line with the statutory rates each year.

4.0 Background - legislation

- 4.1 Section 3 of the Localism Act 2011 allows Councils to charge for discretionary services offered under their general power of competence and sits alongside the powers already available under Section 93 of the Local Government Act 2003.
- 4.2 Discretionary services are those which an authority has the power to but is not obliged to provide.
- 4.3 Additions or enhancements to mandatory services above the standard that a Council has a duty to provide may be provided as discretionary services.
- 4.4 The Act introduced the following key points:
- Councils are under a duty to ensure that, taking one year with another, the income from charges do not exceed the costs of provision
 - The recipient of the discretionary service must have agreed to its provision and agreed to pay for it
 - Charges may be set differentially, so that different people are charged different amounts.
- 4.5 When determining the charge for services, the legal basis for charging needs to be clear, as well as considering the wider equalities implications which may be involved affecting accessibility of all groups to council services.

5.0 Charging Models

- 5.1 Generally, services fall into six main categories for charging purposes. These categories are set out in the table below:

Table 1: Charging Models

Category	Objective
Full cost recovery	To maximise revenue with an overall objective of recovering the full cost of provision, including overheads and capital charges
Full cost recovery with concessionary discounts	As above, but with discounted concessions being given to enable disadvantaged groups to access the service
Subsidised	Widely accessible but users should make some contribution to the service
Nominal	The Council wishes the service to be fully available but sets a charge to discourage frivolous usage
Free	To make the service fully available at no charge
Statutory	Charges are set in line with legal obligation

6.0 General Principles

- 6.1 In general terms, it is the Council's policy that a charge should be levied for all discretionary services in accordance with this policy, unless there is a good reason why an exception should be made.
- 6.2 Primarily, responsibility rests with Service Managers to take appropriate action in relation to fees and charges levied for services.
- 6.3 In establishing new charges, the basis and extent of any discounts or concession, or considering changes to existing charges, Service Managers will have regard to advice and guidance set out in this policy.
- 6.4 For existing charges, there is to be a general policy presumption that the levels of fees and charges should rise, each year, in line with the rate of inflation, as determined as part of the budget planning process. For 2023-24, this has been determined to be 10%.
- 6.5 General changes to fees and charges in line with inflation, would be approved as part of the budget setting process. On an exception basis where, following review, changes are proposed other than in line with inflation, as determined above, then a separate report would be presented to Executive.
- 6.6 There may follow new information, or changes in circumstances that may make it appropriate for a fee/charge to be changed in-year. In these situations, the Budget Report where the annual charges are agreed, will seek to delegate authority to approve any amendments (from the levels set within the Budget Report), up to a maximum of a 10% increase/decrease for any individual fee or a maximum of £50 increase/decrease, to the S151 Officer. Any proposed changes

outside of these thresholds should be approved by Executive. In year revised charges should be reviewed in the next budget planning cycle.

- 6.7 Consideration should be given, and advice sought where required, in relation to the need for an Equality Impact Assessment for any significant changes to existing fees and charges or the introduction of new fees and charges.

7.0 Local Government Reorganisation (LGR)

- 7.1 Due to the implementation of LGR in Cumbria, fees and charges within the previous District and Borough Councils have been reviewed to establish where it is appropriate to adopt a harmonised rate, effective from 1 April 2023.
- 7.2 As part of the review, fees and charges were categorised and associated principles approved by Members at the Shadow Executive meeting on 5 October 2022, as detailed in the Fees and Charges Harmonisation report presented at the meeting.
- 7.3 Following the Shadow Executive meeting, officers undertook discussions with Members and Interim Section 151 Officers on the categories where it was proposed within the principles paper, that Members would agree the rate (categories 2, 5 and 7).
- 7.4 The relevant categories and approved principles/decisions, is presented in the following table:

Table 2: Fees and Charges Categorisation and Principle/Decision

Category	Description	Principle/Decision
1	Fee/charge set in line with legal obligations	No change
2	Fee/charge presenting a mix of charging and no charge by sovereign councils	Adopt charge
3	Services dependant on their geographical location	No change – no harmonisation from Day 1
4	Marginal differences in current rates	Harmonise from Day 1
5	Wider range in current rates and/or different basis of charging	No change – no harmonisation from Day 1
6	Different levels of service	No change – no harmonisation from Day 1
7	Concessions and discounts currently applied to services by some sovereign Councils	No change – no harmonisation from Day 1

- 7.5 A harmonised rate for those services identified within category 4 has been achieved by taking an average of the sovereign Council's 2022-23 rates, and then raised to reflect inflationary increases, for 2023-24. As significant changes will not be made to the delivery of services from 1 April 2023, the average fee will be in line with the aggregated cost of providing the services from Vesting Day, prior to any transformation.
- 7.6 Where fees and charges are not being harmonised from 1 April 2023, the Council is committed to harmonising fees and charges where it is appropriate to do so, as soon as is practicable. For those fees and charges which have not been harmonised from 1 April 2023, separate rates between the areas of Cumberland Council will be in place. These will be reviewed over a longer timescale, in conjunction with service planning and transformation strategies. Any proposals will form part of the annual budget setting process or be subject to the in-year changes process.
- 7.7 As part of the budget report, approval is sought to provide delegated authority to the s151 officer, to apply the appropriate agreed principles to any fees and charges during 2023-24, where an error or omission is identified within the accompanying proposed 2023-24 fees and charges schedule.
- 7.8 It is recommended that where service transformation is undertaken following Day 1, that an Equality Impact Assessment is developed as part of this process, including the review of any changes to fees and charges.
- 7.9 As part of the harmonisation review for Day 1, an Equality Impact Assessment – Screening has been carried out and is available as an appendix to this policy, at Appendix D1.

8.0 New Fees and Charges Proposal

- 8.1 Proposals for new fees and charges must be considered within the service and budget planning process, or where necessary, submitted to Executive for approval as an in-year change.
- 8.2 Reasonable notice should be given to service users before any new charge is implemented, together with clear advice on discounts or concessions available.
- 8.3 The effects of any new charge on service usage and income generated will be monitored regularly over the first 12 months and reviewed within the next service and budget planning process.

9.0 Discounts and Concessions

- 9.1 There will be some circumstances where it may be appropriate to consider offering discounts or concessions in relation to particular activities or customer groups on a basis which is consistent with achieving the Council's overall objectives. Specific points to consider when establishing or reviewing the level of any discount or concession offered for a particular service include:

- Are we benefiting local residents?
- Can a discount policy contribute to wider policy objectives aimed at maximising access to services from among disadvantaged groups?
- Is the policy to target specific groups with discounts still valid?
- Are there other groups that should be considered for discounts?

9.2 In some circumstances discounts may not be appropriate, and in all cases, it will be necessary to carefully consider the impact on income before introducing discounts or concessions to service areas which do not currently offer them.

10.0 Reviewing of Fees and Charges

- 10.1 Service Managers must consider charging policies and current levels of fees/charges each year as part of the service and budget planning process. As indicated earlier, the assumption is that they will be maintained in real terms over time and increased in line with inflation annually.
- 10.2 Any source of income with an annual budget in excess of £250,000 per annum should be subject to detailed review annually within the service and budget planning process.
- 10.3 Sources of income with a budget of less than £250,000 per annum should be subject to a detailed review over a minimum three year period.
- 10.4 Where there are any significant changes during the course of a year, such as costs, market forces, service levels or delivery, which materially affect current charge and revenues, then that charge should be reviewed, and any proposed changes considered in line with the in-year changes approval process.

11.0 Collection of Fees and Charges

- 11.1 Wherever it is reasonable to do so, fees/charges should be collected in advance or at the point of service delivery.
- 11.2 Where fees/charges are to be collected after service delivery has commenced, invoices will be issued promptly, and as necessary appropriate recovery procedures should be followed.

12.0 Recording of Fees and Charges

- 12.1 Each service area should maintain a schedule of fees and charges levied. This schedule should include, but identify separately, those charges where there are national/external procedures or other specific procedures for determining and reviewing rates of charge. In all cases, however, the schedule should include:

- Who determines the charge
 - The basis of the charge
 - Current rates of charge, identifying VAT separately where applicable
 - Estimated revenue income in current year
- 12.2 When the charges are being reviewed as part of the service and budget planning process:
- Proposed increase
 - Percentage increase
 - Proposed rate of charge
 - Effective date for increase
 - Estimated revenue in full year
- 12.3 The departments should also maintain records of service users who receive a discount or concession.
- 12.4 This will assist with the proper consideration and approval of fees and charges and subsequent changes, through the service and budget planning process.

Appendices attached to this policy

Appendix	Title of appendix
D1	Equality Impact Assessment - Screening
D2	2023-24 Fees and Charges Schedule

Equality Impact Assessment – Screening

1. Decision/Policy/Service/Function

1.1 Fees and Charges Policy 2023-24 - Cumberland Unitary Authority.

2. Background and summary of Equality Advice

2.1 The Council's Fees and Charges Schedules are approved annually as part of the budget setting process. As part of Local Government Re-organisation (LGR), a Fees and Charges work package was established to:

- review the harmonisation of fees and charges across Cumbria, focusing on district council fees and charges
- develop proposals for the uplift to charges.

2.2.1 Harmonisation of Fees and Charges

2.2.1 Schedules were collated from each sovereign district council authority and categorised to reflect the type of charge. A principles paper setting out harmonisation proposals was agreed by Cumberland Shadow Executive. Please see [Cumberland Fees and Charges Executive report 5 October 2022](#).

2.2.2 Under powers from Section 3 of the Localism Act 2011 and Section 93 of the Local Government Act 2003, local authorities can charge different people different amounts or only charge some people. If a differential charging policy is implemented, the council must be able to objectively justify its reasons for doing so. This tenet runs throughout Cumberland Council's principles paper described above, which clearly sets out that proposals to adjust charges must be objectively justifiable. The principles also include a category where concessions and discounts are applied to services by some sovereign councils.

2.2.3 The principles paper set out the categories of fees and charges as:

1. Fees and charges set in line with legal obligations – no change (agreed)
2. Services presenting a mix of charge and no charge – for Members to agree rate
3. Service dependant on their geographical location – no change (agreed)
4. Marginal difference in current rates – (the average is less than both £30 and 30%) – average fee (agreed)
5. Wider range of current rates – for Members to agree rate
6. Different levels of service – no change (agreed)
7. Concession and discounts - for Members to agree rate

2.2.4 Following the Shadow Executive meeting in October, officers undertook discussions with Members and Interim Section 151 Officers on the categories where it was proposed that Members agreed the rate (categories 2, 5 and 7).

- 2.2.5 For services under Category 2 “Services presenting a mix of charge and no charge”, Members discussed proposals to charge for any services listed in this category. LGR work package leads were consulted on the potential implications this may have on service areas. This only applied to services where charges were made by some district councils, but not all, within the same Unitary.
- 2.2.6 For services under Category 5 “Wider range of current rates”, Members proposed that no changes would be made prior to vesting day and that these would be reviewed as part of future transformation work within the new unitary authority.
- 2.2.7 For services under Category 7 “Concession and discounts”, Members proposed that no changes would be made prior to vesting day to existing concessions currently applied to services by some sovereign Councils.

2.3 Uplift to Fees and Charges

- 2.3.1 Cumbria County Council’s fees and charges were reviewed, and information provided to both Cumberland and Westmorland to compile disaggregated schedules, in addition to the aggregated district councils’ schedule.
- 2.3.2 The proposed inflationary uplift is that 10% will be applied to discretionary fees and charges for 2023/24, unless there is a clear reason or obligation to apply different increases. LGR work package leads were consulted on the potential implications this may have on service areas.

3. Proposals to change the decision/policy/service/function

- 3.1 The proposals are outlined in the Fees and Charges Policy 2023-24 under Sections 6.0 General Principles and 7.0 Local Government Re-organisation.
- 3.2 Section 6.4 details the inflationary uplift as 10% for 2023-24.
- 3.3 Section 7.4 sets out the Fees and Charges Categorisation and Principle/Decision table.
- 3.4 Feedback from Members and Officers during the consultation stage has been considered. Where exceptions to the proposals have been identified due to service requirements or impact on customers, adjustments have been made to the fees and charges schedules, including the continuation of appropriate concessions and lower inflationary uplifts.

4. Consultation

Who	What
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Legal Services 	Advice on the legal requirements in terms of what fees and charges must or may not be harmonised from Day 1.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Interim Section 151 Officer Interim Head of Paid Service Interim Monitoring Officer Shadow Executive Members 	Consultation on the Fees and Charges Principles paper (5 October 2022)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Interim Section 151 Officer Shadow Executive Members 	Consultation on categories requiring member decisions.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Interim Section 151 Officer Shadow Executive Members LGR Work Package leads and disseminated to relevant officers across all authorities LGR Project Managers Lead Finance Officers from Allerdale, Carlisle and Copeland Councils 	Consultation on the proposed harmonisation and inflationary uplift

5. Equality screening

Equality characteristic	Impact Y/N	Describe Impact (if Yes)	Measures to address impact (if Yes)	Full EqIA needed Y/N
General	Unknown	Due to changes in service delivery following vesting day and move to the new unitary authorities, impacts may be unknown at present.	The Fees and Charges Policy includes the following measures: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Section 6.6 – The Budget Report where the annual charges are agreed, will seek to delegate authority to approve any amendments (from the levels set within the Budget Report), up to a maximum of a 10% increase/decrease for any individual fee or a maximum of £50 increase/decrease, to the Section 151 Officer. Any proposed changes outside of these thresholds should be approved by Executive. In year revised charges 	Yes – It is recommended that a Full EqIA is carried out after 6 months to inform future budgets and the Mid-Term Financial Plan. This should review data on protected characteristic of service users,
	Yes – neutral	Impacts of harmonisation - Households may pay more or less than prior to 1 April 2023, depending on how fees and charges have been harmonised.		
	Yes – negative	General impact of 10% inflationary increase on fees and charges, increasing		

		<p>costs on households. The government is increasing benefits by 10.1% in line with inflation, measured by the September (CPI) Consumer Price Index¹, however specific groups are more likely to be affected by increases in the costs of living². These include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adults on the lowest incomes, those renting their homes or those with no formal qualifications. • Parents of dependent children, adults who are divorced or separated, and disabled adults. • Additional group to be considered include care leavers and armed forces veterans (with regard to the Council's Armed Forces Duty). 	<p>should be reviewed in the next budget planning cycle.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Section 6.7 - Consideration should be given, and advice sought where required, in relation to the need for an Equality Impact Assessment for any significant changes to existing fees and charges or the introduction of new fees and charges. • Section 7.7 - It is recommended that where service transformation is undertaken following Day 1, that an Equality Impact Assessment is developed as part of this process, including the review of any changes to fees and charges. • Section 8.2 - Reasonable notice should be given to service users before any new charge is implemented, together with clear advice on discounts or concessions available. • Section 9.0 - Considerations for establishing or reviewing the level of discounts and concessions offered. • Section 12.0 - Recording of Fees and Charges supports the monitoring and evaluation of use to inform fees and charges reviews, and what measures can be introduced to address any impacts. 	<p>take up of concessions and complaints.</p> <p>Consideration should be given to how information on new fees and charges can be communicated to households and businesses in different formats. This should include how to access concessions or welfare support and advice if negatively impacted.</p>
Age	See General			
Disability	See General			
Gender reassignment	See General			

¹ [Autumn Statement 2022 HTML - GOV.UK \(www.gov.uk\)](https://www.gov.uk/government/statements/autumn-statement-2022)

² [Impact of increased cost of living on adults across Great Britain - Office for National Statistics \(ons.gov.uk\)](https://www.ons.gov.uk/peoplepopulationandcommunity/healthandwelfare/briefingsandreports/articles/2022/09/impact-of-increased-cost-of-living-on-adults-across-great-britain)

Marriage or civil partnership	See General			
Pregnancy or maternity	See General			
Race	See General			
Religion or belief	See General			
Sex	See General			
Sexual orientation	See General			
Transgender	See General			
Rurality	See General			
Socio-economic status	See General			

FEES AND CHARGES 2023-24

The prices stated will be operative from 1st April 2023 to 31st March 2024 unless otherwise stated. Whilst every care has been taken in preparing this booklet for publication, anyone requiring absolute confirmation of the information it contains should contact the relevant service or facility for clarification.

All prices contained in this booklet include VAT where applicable.

Charges not included in this booklet (or described as subject to negotiation) are for negotiation by the Head of Service or facility concerned in consultation with, or in accordance with principles agreed by the Section 151 Officer and the Director.

Catherine Nicholson

Chief Finance Officer (Section 151)

CONTENTS

	Page number
Planning	3
Building Control	6
Land & Property	9
Bereavement Services	10
Environmental Enforcement	13
Environmental Protection	14
Environmental Health	16
Pest Control	19
Waste	20
Trade Waste	21
Land Charges	22
Licensing	23
Housing	28
Legal Services & Elections	29
General Disbursements	30
People	31
Registration Services	32
Library Services	33
Highways	34
Trading Standards	37
Markets	38
Car Parks	39
Talkin Tarn	43
Carlisle City Centre	44
Park Events	45
Digital Banners	46

Planning

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Planning Applications					
All Outline Applications - per 0.1 hectare for sites up to and including 2.5 hectares	S	£462.00	-	-	-
All Outline Applications - per 0.1 hectare for sites up to and including 2.5 hectares (to a maximum of £150,000)	S	£11,432 + £138 per 0.1 hectare	-	-	-
All Permission in Principle Applications - per 0.1 hectare site area	S	£402.00	-	-	-
Householder Applications - Alterations/extensions to a single dwelling, including works within boundary	S	£206.00	-	-	-
Full Applications (and First Submissions of Reserved Matters) - Alterations/extensions to two or more dwellings, including works within boundaries	S	£407.00	-	-	-
Full Applications (and First Submissions of Reserved Matters) - Per dwelling for new dwellings (up to and including 50)	S	£462.00	-	-	-
Full Applications (and First Submissions of Reserved Matters) - Per dwelling for new dwellings (for more than 50) to a maximum of £300,000	S	£22,859 + £138 per additional dwelling	-	-	-
Erection of buildings (not dwellings, agricultural, glasshouses, plant nor machinery) - Gross floor space to be created by the development / no increase in gross floor space or no more than 40 sq. m	S	£234.00	-	-	-
Erection of buildings (not dwellings, agricultural, glasshouses, plant nor machinery) - Gross floor space to be created by the development / more than 40 sq. m but no more than 75 sq. m	S	£462.00	-	-	-
Erection of buildings (not dwellings, agricultural, glasshouses, plant nor machinery) - Gross floor space to be created by the development / more than 75 sq. m but no more than 3,750 sq. m	S	£462 for each 75 sq. m or part thereof	-	-	-
Erection of buildings (not dwellings, agricultural, glasshouses, plant nor machinery) - Gross floor space to be created by the development / more than 3,750 sq. m to a maximum of £300,000	S	£22,859 + £138 for each additional 75 sq. m in excess of 3750 sq. m	-	-	-
The erection of buildings (on land used for agriculture for agricultural purposes) - Gross floor space to be created by the development / not more than 465 sq. m	S	£96.00	-	-	-
The erection of buildings (on land used for agriculture for agricultural purposes) - Gross floor space to be created by the development / more than 465 sq. m but not more than 540 sq. m	S	£462.00	-	-	-
The erection of buildings (on land used for agriculture for agricultural purposes) - Gross floor space to be created by the development / more than 540 sq. m but not more than 4,215 sq. m	S	£462 for first 540 sq. m + £462 for each 75 sq. m (or part thereof) in excess of 540 sq. m	-	-	-
The erection of buildings (on land used for agriculture for agricultural purposes) - Gross floor space to be created by the development / more than 4,215 sq. m to a maximum of £300,000	S	£22,859 + £138 for each 75 sq. m (or part thereof) in excess of 4,215 sq. m	-	-	-
Erection of glass houses (on land used for agriculture for agricultural purposes) - Gross floor space to be created by the development / not more than 465 sq. m	S	£96.00	-	-	-
Erection of glass houses (on land used for agriculture for agricultural purposes) - Gross floor space to be created by the development / more than 465 sq. m	S	£2,580.00	-	-	-
Erection / alterations / replacement of plant and machinery - Site area not more than 5 hectares	S	£462 for each 0.1 hectare (or part thereof)	-	-	-
Erection / alterations / replacement of plant and machinery - Site area more than 5 hectares to a maximum of £300,000	S	£22,859 + additional £138 for each 0.1 hectare (or part thereof) in excess of 5 hectares	-	-	-
Applications other than building works					
Carparks, service roads or other accesses - for existing uses	S	£234.00	-	-	-
Waste (use of land for disposal or refuse or waste materials or deposit of material remaining after extraction or storage of materials - Site area not more than 15 hectares	S	£234 for each 0.1 hectare (or part thereof)	-	-	-
Waste (use of land for disposal or refuse or waste materials or deposit of material remaining after extraction or storage of materials - Site area more than 15 hectares	S	£34,934 + £138 for each 0.1 hectare (or part thereof) in excess of 15 hectares up to a maximum of £78,000	-	-	-
Operations connected with exploratory drilling for oil or natural gas - Site area not more than 7.5 hectares	S	£508 for each 0.1 hectare (or part thereof)	-	-	-
Operations connected with exploratory drilling for oil or natural gas - Site area more than 7.5 hectares	S	£38,070 + additional £151 for each 0.1 hectare (or part thereof) in excess of 7.5 hectares up to a maximum of £300,000	-	-	-
Operations (other than exploratory drilling) for the winning and working of oil or natural gas - Site area not more than 15 hectares	S	£257 for each 0.1 hectare (or part thereof)	-	-	-
Operations (other than exploratory drilling) for the winning and working of oil or natural gas - Site area more than 15 hectares	S	£38,520 + additional £151 for each 0.1 in excess of 15 hectare up to a maximum of £78,000	-	-	-

Planning continued

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Other operations (winning and working of minerals) excluding oil and natural gas - Site area more than 15 hectares	S	£34,934 + additional £138 for each 0.1 in excess of 15 hectare up to a maximum of £78,000	-	-	-
Other operations (not coming within any of the above categories) - Any site area	S	£234 for each 0.1 hectare (or part thereof) up to a maximum of £2,028	-	-	-
Lawful Development Certificate					
LDC - Existing Use - in breach of a planning condition	S	Same as full	-	-	-
LDC - Existing Use LDC - lawful not to comply with a particular condition	S	£234.00	-	-	-
LDC - Proposed Use	S	Half the normal	-	-	-
Prior Approval (Under Permitted Development rights)					
Larger Home Extensions	S	£96.00	-	-	-
Additional storeys on a home	S	£96.00	-	-	-
Agricultural and Forestry buildings & operations	S	£96.00	-	-	-
Demolition of Buildings	S	£96.00	-	-	-
Communications (previously referred to as 'Telecommunications Code Systems Operators')	S	£462.00	-	-	-
Change of use from Commercial/Business/Service (Use Class E), or Betting Office or Pay Day Loan Shop to mixed use including up to two flats (Use Class C3)	S	£96.00	-	-	-
Change of use of a building and any land within its curtilage from Commercial/Business/Service (Use Class R), Hotels (Use Class C1), Residential Institutions (Use Class C2), Secure Residential Institutions (Use Class C2A) to state funded school	S	£96.00	-	-	-
Change of use of building and any land within its curtilage from an Agricultural Building to a state-funded school	S	£96.00	-	-	-
Change of use of a building and any land within its curtilage from Agricultural Building to a flexible commercial use within Commercial/Business/Service (Use Class E), Storage or Distribution (Use Class B8), OR Hotels (Use Class C1)	S	£96.00	-	-	-
Change of Use of building and any land within its curtilage from Commercial/Business/Service (Use Class E) to Dwellinghouses (Use Class C3)	S	£100 for each dwelling	-	-	-
Proposed change of use of Agricultural building to a dwellinghouse (Use Class C3), where there are no Associated Building Operations	S	£96.00	-	-	-
Proposed change of use of Agricultural Building to a dwellinghouse (Use Class C3), and Associated Building Operations	S	£206.00	-	-	-
Change of use of a building from Betting Office, Pay Day Loan Shop, Launderette; a mixed use combining on of these uses and use as Dwellinghouse(s); or Hot Food Takeaways to Dwellinghouses (Use Class C3), where there are no Associated Building Operations	S	£96.00	-	-	-
Change of use of a building from Betting Office, Pay Day Loan Shop, Launderette; a mixed use combining on of these uses and use as Dwellinghouse(s); or Hot Food Takeaways to Dwellinghouses (Use Class C3), and Associated Building Operations	S	£206.00	-	-	-
Change of use of a building and any land within its curtilage from Amusement Arcades/Centres and Casinos, to dwellinghouses (Class C3), with no Associated Building Operations	S	£96.00	-	-	-
Change of use of a building and any land within its curtilage from Amusement Arcades/Centres and Casinos, to dwellinghouses (Class C3), and associated Building Operations	S	£206.00	-	-	-
Temporary use of Buildings or Land for the Purpose of Commercial Film-Making and the Associated Temporary Structures, Works, Plant or Machinery required in Connection with that use	S	£96.00	-	-	-
Provision of Temporary School Buildings on Vacant Commercial Land and the use of that land as a State-funded school for up to 3 Academic Years	S	£96.00	-	-	-
Development Consisting of the Erection or Construction of Collection Facility within the Curtilage of a Shop	S	£96.00	-	-	-
Installation, Alteration or Replacement of other Solar Photovoltaics (PV) equipment on the Roofs of Non-domestic Buildings, up to a Capacity of 1 Megawatt	S	£96.00	-	-	-
Reserved Matters - Application for approval of reserved matters following outline approval	S	Full fee due or if full fee paid then £462 due	-	-	-
Approval / Variation / discharge of condition - Application for removal or variation of a condition following grant of planning permission	S	£234.00	-	-	-
Approval / Variation / discharge of condition - Request for confirmation that one or more planning conditions have been complied with	S	£34 per request for Householder otherwise £116 per request	-	-	-
Change of Use of a building to use as one or more separate dwellinghouses, or other cases - Number of dwellings not more than 50	S	£462.00	-	-	-
Change of Use of a building to use as one or more separate dwellinghouses, or other cases - Number of dwellings more than 50 up to a maximum of £300,000	S	£22,859 + £138 for each in excess of 50	-	-	-
Other changes of use of a building or land	S	£462.00	-	-	-
Advertising - Relating to the business on the premises	S	£132.00	-	-	-
Advertising - Advance signs which are not situation on or visible from the site, directing the public to a business	S	£132.00	-	-	-
Advertising - Other advertisements	S	£462.00	-	-	-
Application for a Non-material Amendment Following a Grant of Planning Permission - Applications in respect of household applications	S	£34.00	-	-	-
Application for a Non-material Amendment Following a Grant of Planning Permission - Applications in respect of all other developments	S	£234.00	-	-	-
Erection, extension, or alteration of a university building (from 21 April 2021)	S	£96.00	-	-	-
Construction of new dwelling houses (from 2 September 2020) - Not more than 50 dwelling houses	S	£334.00	-	-	-
Construction of new dwelling houses (from 2 September 2020) - More than 50 dwelling houses (+ £100 for each dwelling house in excess of 50. Max fee of £300,000)	S	£16,525 + £100 per additional dwelling	-	-	-

Planning continued

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
General Charges					
Supply of decision notices (per item)	D	£17.00	-	-	-
Information to outside bodies research/survey information etc	D	£16.50 initial fee & £16.50 each additional hour + copying charges			
High Hedges submission fee (This fee is based on the costs of processing applications and matches the fee to process a standard planning application for a new dwelling)	D	£481.00	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Planning Costs					
Householder pre-application enquiry - written response	D	£70.00	-	-	-
Householder pre-application enquiry - meeting and written response	D	£117.00	-	-	-
Minor development pre-application enquiry - written response	D	£319.00	-	-	-
Minor development pre-application enquiry - meeting and written response	D	£374.00	-	-	-
Major development pre-application enquiry - written response	D	£1,650.00	-	-	-
Major development pre-application enquiry - meeting and written response	D	£1,705.00	-	-	-
Major development pre-application enquiry - additional meeting and written response (per meeting)	D	£110.00	-	-	-
Significant major development pre-application enquiry - written response	D	£2,750.00	-	-	-
Significant major development pre-application enquiry - meeting and written response	D	£2,805.00	-	-	-
Significant major development pre-application enquiry - additional meeting and written response (per meeting)	D	£110.00	-	-	-
Development Management Forum	D	£468.00	-	-	-
Pre-validation application check - householder applications	D	£20.00	-	-	-
Pre-validation application check - minor and other applications	D	£33.00	-	-	-
Pre-validation application check - major applications	D	£44.00	-	-	-
Local Plan and Associated Policies Maps					
District/Borough Local Plan (Final or Publication Draft) including Maps. Plus postage costs	D	£35.00	-	-	-
District/Borough Local Plan - (Final) Policies Maps or (Publication Draft) Proposals Maps. Plus postage costs	D	Included in above	-	-	-
St Cuthbert's Garden Village Masterplan. Plus postage costs	D	£50.00	-	-	-

Building Control

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Schedule 1 - New dwelling houses					
Plan Charge					
Charges for new dwellings (Single Dwelling)	D	£300.00	-	-	-
Charges for 2 new dwellings	D	£396.00	-	-	-
Charges for 3 new dwellings	D	£521.00	-	-	-
Charges for 4 new dwellings	D	£647.00	-	-	-
Charges for 5 new dwellings	D	£779.00	-	-	-
Inspection Charge					
Charges for new dwellings (Single Dwelling)	D	£670.00	-	-	-
Charges for 2 new dwellings	D	£785.00	-	-	-
Charges for 3 new dwellings	D	£1,096.00	-	-	-
Charges for 4 new dwellings	D	£1,267.00	-	-	-
Charges for 5 new dwellings	D	£1,558.00	-	-	-
Building Notice Charge					
Charges for new dwellings (Single Dwelling)	D	£1,030.00	-	-	-
Charges for 2 new dwellings	D	£1,419.00	-	-	-
Charges for 3 new dwellings	D	£1,940.00	-	-	-
Charges for 4 new dwellings	D	£2,297.00	-	-	-
Charges for 5 new dwellings	D	£2,812.00	-	-	-
Regularisation Charge					
Charges for new dwellings (Single Dwelling)	D	£1,136.00	-	-	-
Charges for 2 new dwellings	D	£1,480.00	-	-	-
Charges for 3 new dwellings	D	£2,019.00	-	-	-
Charges for 4 new dwellings	D	£2,393.00	-	-	-
Charges for 5 new dwellings	D	£2,926.00	-	-	-
Schedule 2 - Small Buildings & Extensions					
Plan Charge					
Extension where the floor area does not exceed 10m2	D	£208.00	-	-	-
Extension where the floor area exceeds 10m2 but does not exceed 40m2	D	£208.00	-	-	-
Extension where the floor area exceeds 40m2 but does not exceed 60m2	D	£231.00	-	-	-
Extension where the floor area exceeds 60m2 but does not exceed 80m2	D	£271.00	-	-	-
A loft conversion – alteration of a dwelling to provide one or more rooms in a roof space	D	-	£422.00	£277.00	£204.00
Erection or extension of a domestic garage or carport up to 40m2	D	£208.00	-	-	-
Erection or extension of a domestic garage or carport up to 80m2	D	£211.00	-	-	-
Conversion of a domestic garage into a habitable room(s)	D	£154.00	-	-	-
Barn Conversion (Up to 360m2)	D	£278.00	-	-	-
Inspection Charge					
Extension where the floor area does not exceed 10m2	D	£215.00	-	-	-
Extension where the floor area exceeds 10m2 but does not exceed 40m2	D	£419.00	-	-	-
Extension where the floor area exceeds 40m2 but does not exceed 60m2	D	£620.00	-	-	-
Extension where the floor area exceeds 60m2 but does not exceed 80m2	D	£726.00	-	-	-
A loft conversion – alteration of a dwelling to provide one or more rooms in a roof space	D	£488.00	-	-	-
Erection or extension of a domestic garage or carport up to 40m2	D	£215.00	-	-	-
Erection or extension of a domestic garage or carport up to 80m2	D	£422.00	-	-	-
Conversion of a domestic garage into a habitable room(s)	D	-	£211.00	£277.00	£124.00
Barn Conversion (Up to 360m2)	D	£782.00	-	-	-
Building Notice Charge					
Extension where the floor area does not exceed 10m2	D	£482.00	-	-	-
Extension where the floor area exceeds 10m2 but does not exceed 40m2	D	£690.00	-	-	-
Extension where the floor area exceeds 40m2 but does not exceed 60m2	D	£908.00	-	-	-
Extension where the floor area exceeds 60m2 but does not exceed 80m2	D	£1,048.00	-	-	-
A loft conversion – alteration of a dwelling to provide one or more rooms in a roof space	D	£760.00	-	-	-
Erection or extension of a domestic garage or carport up to 40m2	D	£521.00	-	-	-
Erection or extension of a domestic garage or carport up to 60m2	D	£0.00	-	-	-
Erection or extension of a domestic garage or carport up to 80m2	D	£759.00	-	-	-
Conversion of a domestic garage into a habitable room(s)	D	£380.00	-	-	-
Barn Conversion (Up to 360m2)	D	£1,133.00	-	-	-
Regularisation Charge					
Extension where the floor area does not exceed 10m2	D	£548.00	-	-	-
Extension where the floor area exceeds 10m2 but does not exceed 40m2	D	£783.00	-	-	-
Extension where the floor area exceeds 40m2 but does not exceed 60m2	D	£999.00	-	-	-
Extension where the floor area exceeds 60m2 but does not exceed 80m2	D	£1,245.00	-	-	-
A loft conversion – alteration of a dwelling to provide one or more rooms in a roof space	D	£834.00	-	-	-
Erection or extension of a domestic garage or carport up to 40m2	D	£545.00	-	-	-
Erection or extension of a domestic garage or carport up to 80m2	D	£792.00	-	-	-
Conversion of a domestic garage into a habitable room(s)	D	£420.00	-	-	-
Barn Conversion (Up to 360m2)	D	£1,250.00	-	-	-
Schedule 3 - Charges For All Other Work					
Plan Charge					
Work for which the estimated cost is up to £1,000	D	£150.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £1,000 and up to £2,000	D	£221.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £2,000 and up to £5,000	D	£311.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £5,000 and up to £10,000	D	£116.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £10,000 and up to £20,000	D	£132.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £20,000 and up to £30,000	D	£150.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £30,000 and up to £40,000	D	£186.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £40,000 and up to £50,000	D	£219.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £50,000 and up to £60,000	D	£256.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £60,000 and up to £70,000	D	£295.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £70,000 and up to £80,000	D	£330.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £80,000 and up to £90,000	D	£350.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £90,000 and up to £100,000	D	£389.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £100,000 and up to £125,000	D	£422.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £125,000 and up to £150,000	D	£462.00	-	-	-

Building Control continued

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Schedule 3 plan charge continued					
Work for which the estimated cost is over £150,000 and up to £175,000	D	£502.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £175,000 and up to £200,000	D	£535.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £200,000 and up to £225,000	D	£574.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £225,000 and up to £250,000	D	£614.00	-	-	-
Inspection Charge					
Work for which the estimated cost is over £5,000 and up to £10,000	D	£276.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £10,000 and up to £20,000	D	£337.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £20,000 and up to £30,000	D	£451.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £30,000 and up to £40,000	D	£551.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £40,000 and up to £50,000	D	£661.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £50,000 and up to £60,000	D	£766.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £60,000 and up to £70,000	D	£878.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £70,000 and up to £80,000	D	£990.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £80,000 and up to £90,000	D	£1,056.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £90,000 and up to £100,000	D	£1,162.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £100,000 and up to £125,000	D	£1,267.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £125,000 and up to £150,000	D	£1,379.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £150,000 and up to £175,000	D	£1,492.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £175,000 and up to £200,000	D	£1,604.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £200,000 and up to £225,000	D	£1,723.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £225,000 and up to £250,000	D	£1,835.00	-	-	-
Building Notice Charge					
Work for which the estimated cost is up to £1,000	D	£150.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £1,000 and up to £2,000	D	£221.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £2,000 and up to £5,000	D	£311.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £5,000 and up to £10,000	D	£392.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £10,000 and up to £20,000	D	£469.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £20,000 and up to £30,000	D	£657.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £30,000 and up to £40,000	D	£806.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £40,000 and up to £50,000	D	£972.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £50,000 and up to £60,000	D	£1,121.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £60,000 and up to £70,000	D	£1,288.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £70,000 and up to £80,000	D	£1,584.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £80,000 and up to £90,000	D	£1,690.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £90,000 and up to £100,000	D	£1,855.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £100,000 and up to £125,000	D	£2,026.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £125,000 and up to £150,000	D	£2,211.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £150,000 and up to £175,000	D	£2,389.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £175,000 and up to £200,000	D	£2,574.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £200,000 and up to £225,000	D	£2,752.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £225,000 and up to £250,000	D	£2,930.00	-	-	-
Regularisation Charge					
Work for which the estimated cost is up to £1,000	D	£176.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £1,000 and up to £2,000	D	£260.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £2,000 and up to £5,000	D	£365.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £5,000 and up to £10,000	D	£461.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £10,000 and up to £20,000	D	£551.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £20,000 and up to £30,000	D	£749.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £30,000 and up to £40,000	D	£919.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £40,000 and up to £50,000	D	£1,099.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £50,000 and up to £60,000	D	£1,276.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £60,000 and up to £70,000	D	£1,466.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £70,000 and up to £80,000	D	£1,667.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £80,000 and up to £90,000	D	£1,760.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £90,000 and up to £100,000	D	£1,931.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £100,000 and up to £125,000	D	£2,112.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £125,000 and up to £150,000	D	£2,299.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £150,000 and up to £175,000	D	£2,492.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £175,000 and up to £200,000	D	£2,679.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £200,000 and up to £225,000	D	£2,866.00	-	-	-
Work for which the estimated cost is over £225,000 and up to £250,000	D	£3,053.00	-	-	-
Minimum Charges					
Standard Charge/ Building Notice Charge					
Fitting a solid roof to a conservatory	D	£297.00	-	-	-
Renovation of a thermal element (Domestic): The minimum charge for renovation of ground floors and external walls where work applies to 50% or more of the total surface area of that element throughout the dwelling.	D	£162.00	-	-	-
Renovation of a thermal element (Non-Domestic): The charge shall be based on 20% of the estimated cost of the work (see Schedule 3 'charges for all other work' table above), subject to a minimum charge of:	D	£162.00	-	-	-
Replacement Windows (Domestic): The minimum charge for a scheme of windows and/or door replacements in dwellings, not installed under a Competent Persons Scheme.	D	£162.00	-	-	-
Replacement Windows (Non-Domestic): The charge shall be based on 20% of the estimated cost of the work, subject to a minimum charge of:	D	£162.00	-	-	-
Where electrical works are to be carried out to a dwelling and the work is under the control of the Council the following charge will apply:	D	£297.00	-	-	-
Installation of PV panels or solar heating system to an existing dwelling	D	-	£198.00	£264.00	£124.00
Replacement Roof Covering (Domestic): The minimum charge for a replacement roof covering where work applies to 50% or more of the total surface area	D	£162.00	-	-	-
Replacement Roof Covering (Non-Domestic): The charge shall be based on 20% of the estimated cost of the work (see Schedule 3 'charges for all other work' table above), subject to a minimum charge of:	D	£162.00	-	-	-
Wood burning stoves	D	£301.00	-	-	-
Wet system solid fuel installation/boiler	D	£321.00	-	-	-

Building Control continued

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Standard Charge/ Building Notice Charge continued					
Boilers/Heating Installations: The charge for boilers/heating installations with an output of over 50KW will be subject to a charge of:	D	£298.00	-	-	-
Unvented hot water system	D	-	£297.00	£297.00	£124.00
Oil/Non-mains gas fuel storage systems	D	£242.00	-	-	-
Chimney lining	D	£162.00	-	-	-
Installation of cavity wall insulation	D	£162.00	-	-	-
Wind Turbines	D	£162.00	-	-	-
Removal of a loadbearing wall and insertion of a steel beam (Please note that if structural calculations are defective and require more than one check, a fee of £50 (plus VAT) per each additional check will be charged. Accordingly, it is recommended that the services of a professionally qualified engineer are used)	D	£238.00	-	-	-
Replacement Waste Treatment Plant (e.g. septic tanks)	D	£298.00	-	-	-
Regularisation Charge					
Fitting a solid roof to a conservatory	D	£337.00	-	-	-
Renovation of a thermal element (Domestic): The minimum charge for renovation of ground floors and external walls where work applies to 50% or more of the total surface area of that element throughout the dwelling.	D	£201.00	-	-	-
Renovation of a thermal element (Non-Domestic): The charge shall be based on 20% of the estimated cost of the work (see Schedule 3 'charges for all other work' table above), subject to a minimum charge of:	D	£201.00	-	-	-
Replacement Windows (Domestic): The minimum charge for a scheme of windows and/or door replacements in dwellings, not installed under a Competent Persons Scheme.	D	£201.00	-	-	-
Replacement Windows (Non-Domestic): The charge shall be based on 20% of the estimated cost of the work, subject to a minimum charge of:	D	£201.00	-	-	-
Where electrical works are to be carried out to a dwelling and the work is under the control of the Council the following charge will apply:	D	£369.00	-	-	-
Installation of PV panels or solar heating system to an existing dwelling	D	-	£248.00	£275.00	£155.00
Replacement Roof Covering (Domestic): The minimum charge for a replacement roof covering where work applies to 50% or more of the total surface area	D	£201.00	-	-	-
Replacement Roof Covering (Non-Domestic): The charge shall be based on 20% of the estimated cost of the work (see Schedule 3 'charges for all other work' table above), subject to a minimum charge of:	D	£201.00	-	-	-
Wet system solid fuel installation/boiler	D	£402.00	-	-	-
Boilers/Heating Installations: The charge for boilers/heating installations with an output of over 50KW will be subject to a charge of:	D	£372.00	-	-	-
Unvented hot water system	D	-	£369.00	£369.00	£155.00
Oil/Non-mains gas fuel storage systems	D	£301.00	-	-	-
Chimney lining	D	£201.00	-	-	-
Installation of cavity wall insulation	D	£201.00	-	-	-
Wind Turbines	D	£248.00	-	-	-
Removal of a loadbearing wall and insertion of a steel beam (Please note that if structural calculations are defective and require more than one check, a fee of £50 (plus VAT) per each additional check will be charged. Accordingly, it is recommended that the services of a professionally qualified engineer are used)	D	£297.00	-	-	-
Replacement Waste Treatment Plant (e.g. septic tanks)	D	£369.00	-	-	-
Installing a solid fuel appliance like a stove or a boiler (wood, coal, oil etc) (If the installation is part of any other work like an extension please add this to the other charge)	D	£435.00	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Charges					
A site visit together with professional interpretation of Regulations and confirmation in writing as to whether the work undertaken was exempt from the Regulations in force at the time of construction.	D	£193.00	-	-	-
Searching of historic records	D	£51.00	-	-	-
Copy of completion certificate	D	£28.00	-	-	-
Site Inspection for completion certificate (over 12 months)	D	£67.00	-	-	-
Copy of notice of decision	D	£28.00	-	-	-
Pre-application advice including 'Do I need Building Regulation Consent' excluding 1st hour of consultation	D	£58.00	-	-	-
Written response to an enquiry on works not requiring an application. (e.g. confirmation of information available on internet or provided over the telephone). Includes a search on the presence of public sewers in relation to the development where applicable	D	£56.00	-	-	-
Written response for a query, including a search for information, where required (charges will therefore vary dependent on length of time taken to collate information). For each hour or part:	D	£66.00	-	-	-
Administration charges for dangerous buildings, demolitions, historic buildings (VAT is not payable for administration charges where work carried out is under the Council's Emergency Powers)	D	£52.00	-	-	-
Administering Demolition Counter Notices within 1 working week	D	-	£275.00	£275.00	£161.00
Demolition notice processed within statutory time period of 6 weeks	D	No charge	-	-	-
Additional Structural Design Checks where Structural Design found to be defective (per check).	D	£66.00	-	-	-
Admin charge for Building Notice applications withdrawn by applicant prior to commencement or site inspection	D	£47.00	-	-	-
Making available drawings for viewing subject to redaction and permission of copyright ownership	D	£55.00	-	-	-
Regularisation pre-app visit	D	£83.00	-	-	-

Land & Property

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Shop Mobility					
Radar Keys (The price of Radar Keys reflects the cost to the Council in procuring them)	D	-	-	-	£3.00
12 months membership of shop mobility	D	-	-	-	£13.00
6 months membership of shop mobility	D	-	-	-	£7.00
Street Naming and Numbering					
New Properties					
New Individual property (admin charges)	D	£53.00	-	-	-
New Street (admin charges) - for the first 10 units	D	£158.00	-	-	-
New Street (admin charges) - per unit after the first 10 units	D	£10.00	-	-	-
Redevelopment of existing building	D	£53.00	-	-	-
Alteration in either street name or property re numbering of a development after initial street name and numbering has been undertaken - for the first 10 units	D	£158.00	-	-	-
Alteration in either street name or property re numbering of a development after initial street name and numbering has been undertaken - per unit after the first 10 units	D	£10.00	-	-	-
Confirmation of postal address to solicitors or conveyances	D	£26.00	-	-	-
Existing Properties and Changes of Use					
Change of existing house name	D	£53.00	-	-	-
Adding an alias to a numbered property	D	£53.00	-	-	-
Change of building name, flats etc - application fee	D	£106.00	-	-	-
Change of building name, flats etc - per unit fee (in addition to application fee)	D	£14.00	-	-	-
Request for street name change - application fee	D	£263.00	-	-	-
Request for street name change - per property (in addition to application fee)	D	£53.00	-	-	-
Request for street numbering where none existed - application fee	D	£263.00	-	-	-
Request for street numbering where none existed - per property (in addition to application fee)	D	£53.00	-	-	-
Sub division of existing building into individual units - application fee	D	£53.00	-	-	-
Sub division of existing building into individual units - per property (in addition to application fee)	D	£19.00	-	-	-
Harbour Mooring Fees					
Price per metre of the boat size	D	-	-	£63.00	-
Allotments					
Full Plot	D	-	£46.00	-	-
Half Plot	D	-	£24.00	-	-
Rental	D	-	-	-	36p per square metre
Water supply	D	-	-	-	£14.50 for the year
Pitch fees					
Per season - Adult	D	-	-	£110.00	£292.00
Per season - Junior	D	-	-	£55.00	£87.00
Pitch and Accommodation/Season - Senior Clubs	D	-	-	-	£762.00
Pitch and Accommodation/Season - Junior Clubs	D	-	-	-	£230.00
Senior Clubs per match	D	-	-	-	£81.00
Junior Clubs per match	D	-	-	-	£41.00
Dirty pitch penalty charge	D	-	-	-	£90.00
Hire of Outside Space					
Hire of outside space for Events / Activities (e.g. Castle Park, Trinity Gardens and others on request)	D	-	POA	-	-

Bereavement Services

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Cremation					
Still born or Child up to 1 month	D	No charge	-	-	-
Child 1 month to 17 years	D	No charge	-	-	-
Cremation 18 years and over (including Medical Referee fee, Environment Levy and Certificate of Cremation)	D	£1,052.00	-	-	-
Early Morning Cremation - 9am (excludes Medical Referee Fee and Environmental Levy)	D	£715.00	-	-	-
Direct Cremation (including Medical Referee Fee & Environmental Levy)	D	£604.00	-	-	-
Other Cremation Fees					
Medical Referee/examiners fee	D	£39.00	-	-	-
Environmental levy	D	£68.00	-	-	-
Deleterious Material Surcharge	D	£59.00	-	-	-
Certificate of Cremation	D	£44.00	-	-	-
Optional Fees					
Additional copies of Cremation Certificates	D	£40.00	-	-	-
Strewing of remains in the grounds (without an appointment)	D	£23.00	-	-	-
Strewing of remains in the grounds (with appointment)	D	£66.00	-	-	-
Audio / Visual Tributes	D	POA	-	-	-
Strewing of remains - out of normal service hours	D	POA	-	-	-
Placing of cremated remains from the grounds	D	£81.00	-	-	-
Use of Chapel of Rest / Chilled Storage (24 hours)	D	£24.00	-	-	-
Use of Chapel of Rest / Chilled Storage (48 hours)	D	£43.00	-	-	-
Use of Chapel of Rest / Chilled Storage (72 hours)	D	£61.00	-	-	-
Use of Chapel to extend Service up to (45 mins Copeland), (40 mins Carlisle).	D	£157.00	-	-	-
For provision of EACH bearer at a cremation service (minimum of 1 member of Bereavement Services staff plus new bier, quoted by Carlisle)	D	£21.00	-	-	-
Cremation body parts, blocks & slides	D	£124.00	-	-	-
Plastic urn	D	£25.00	-	-	-
Metal urn	D	£37.00	-	-	-
Casket	D	£57.00	-	-	-
Baby urn	D	£10.00	-	-	-
Cemeteries					
Interment Fees					
Still born Child up to 1 month	D	No charge	-	-	-
Child 1 month to 17 years - including out of hours (Mon-Sat & Sun) & Bank Hols	D	No charge	-	-	-
Interment 18 years and over	D	£914.00	-	-	-
Interment 18 years and over (out of hours: Mon-Sat)	D	£1,462.00	-	-	-
Interment 18 years and over (out of hours: Sunday)	D	£1,511.00	-	-	-
Interment 18 years and over (out of hours: Bank Hols)	D	£1,562.00	-	-	-
Cremated Remains	D	£249.00	-	-	-
Strewing of cremated remains at a grave	D	£88.00	-	-	-
Levy per interment Millom Cemetery extension	D	-	£61.00	-	-
For interment in a common grave	D	-	£981.00	£534.00	£910.00
Non-resident	D	+ 50%	-	-	-
Interment of Body Parts, Blocks and Slides	D	-	-	£193.00	£81.00
Meadow burials	D	£688.00	-	-	-
Extra depth grave (Treble) - additional charge to normal grave	D	£242.00	-	-	-
Exhumation	D	POA	-	-	-
Interment in a vault	D	POA	-	-	-
Interment of casket above 7' X 30" inclusive of handles - additional charge	D	£259.00	-	-	-
Ex residents interment - in addition to normal charge	D	£77.00	-	-	-
Ex resident Cremated remains - in addition to normal charge	D	£33.00	-	-	-
Exclusive Right of Burial					
Grave used for burial of child to 17 years (30 year term)	D	-	£858.00	-	£87.00
Grave used for burial of child to 17 years (50 year term)	D	-	£1,419.00	£853.00	£116.00
Grave used for burial of person 18 years and over (30 year term)	D	£862.00	-	-	-
Grave used for burial of person 18 years and over (50 year term)	D	-	£1,419.00	£853.00	£1,452.00
Grave used for burial of person 18 years and over (75 year term)	D	-	-	£963.00	-
Grave used for burial of Cremated Remains (30 year term)	D	-	-	-	£304.00
Grave used for burial of Cremated Remains (50 year term)	D	-	£273.00	£319.00	£505.00
Grave used for burial of Cremated Remains (75 year term)	D	£528.00	-	-	-
Extension of Exclusive Right of Burial - 30 years	D	£502.00	-	-	-
Extension of Exclusive Right of Burial - 50 years	D	£836.00	-	-	-
Woodland/Meadow Burial - Adult Grave for one burial (30 year term)	D	£337.00	-	-	-
Woodland/Meadow Burial - Adult Grave for two burials (30 year term)	D	£674.00	-	-	-
Woodland/Meadow Burial - Grave for Cremated Remains (30 year term)	D	£337.00	-	-	-
Woodland/Meadow Burial - Adult Grave for one burial (50 year term)	D	£600.00	-	-	-
Woodland/Meadow Burial - Adult Grave for two burials (50 year term)	D	£924.00	-	-	-
Woodland/Meadow Burial - Grave for Cremated Remains (50 year term)	D	£440.00	-	-	-
Pre- purchase grave fee	D	£83.00	-	-	-
Pre- purchase cremated remains grave fee	D	£39.00	-	-	-
Admin charge for swapping an exclusive right or selling a right back to Council	D	£39.00	-	-	-

Bereavement Services continued

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Miscellaneous Fees					
Transfer of Exclusive Rights	D	£84.00	-	-	-
Family tree / grave search fee from registers - Single enquiry	D	£40.00	-	-	-
On-site location and Identification of grave	D	£46.00	-	-	-
Search fees (electronic)	D	£26.00	-	-	-
Print of electronic search	D	£13.00	-	-	-
Search fees (manual registers - maximum 1 hour staff time)	D	£40.00	-	-	-
Search cost per hour thereafter	D	£22.00	-	-	-
Certified copy of entry of burial in register	D	£39.00	-	-	-
Use of burial chapels - Richardson Street/Stanwix	D	-	-	-	£163.00
Re turf graves (at management discretion)	D	£37.00	-	-	-
Seat Maintenance	D	£130.00	-	-	-
Discretionary charge to Funeral Directors exceeding allocated service time	D	£163.00	-	-	-
Use of organ	D	£29.00	-	-	-
Replacement memorial admin fee	D	-	£106.00	£28.00	£109.00
Grave Care Services					
Bi-Annual Grave Care Package	D	-	£138.00	-	-
Seasonal Grave Care Package	D	-	£330.00	-	-
Memorial & Inscriptions					
A headstone above 3' in height	D	£550.00	-	-	-
Placing a Headstone/Monument to cover one grave space - up to 3' in height	D	£232.00	-	-	-
Placing a Headstone/Monument to cover two grave spaces	D	£444.00	-	-	-
Placing a Headstone/Monument to cover three grave spaces	D	£667.00	-	-	-
Kerb surround	D	-	-	£715.00	-
Wooden cross	D	-	-	£44.00	-
Flat stone up to 12" x 12"	D	-	-	£99.00	-
Vase	D	-	-	£88.00	-
Additional inscription	D	£83.00	-	-	-
Additional charge for floral emblems	D	-	£102.00	-	-
Additional charge for badges etc	D	-	£153.00	-	-
Replacement of existing Headstone	D	-	-	-	£109.00
Granite Plaques - 2 lines inscribed	D	-	-	-	£408.00
Granite Plaques - 3 lines inscribed	D	-	-	-	£525.00
Granite Plaques - 4/5 lines inscribed	D	-	-	-	£642.00
Granite Plaques - Each reserved line inscribed	D	-	-	-	£117.00
Bronze Plaques - 2 up to 4 lines inscribed	D	-	-	-	£413.00
Bronze Plaques - Replacement Bronze Plaque	D	-	-	-	£160.00
Bronze Plaques - Sheepfold Plaque	D	-	-	-	£487.00
Memorial plaque (15yrs) - Double	D	-	£396.00	-	-
Memorial plaque (15yrs) - Single	D	-	£219.00	-	-
Memorial plaque - 15 year extension	D	-	£101.00	-	-
Bench	D	-	£1,095.00	-	£1,331.00
Maintenance of Bench on request (Cleaned and stained)	D	-	-	-	£171.00
Audio/visual recording of services in the Crematorium Chapel - Downloadable video file	D	-	-	-	£44.00
Audio/visual recording of services in the Crematorium Chapel - DVD/USB	D	-	-	-	£66.00
Memorial Gardens - Maryport					
Memorial Gardens - Vase block lease 10 years	D	-	-	£330.00	-
Memorial Gardens - Vase block lease 20 years	D	-	-	£440.00	-
Memorial Gardens - Vase block plaque	D	-	-	£132.00	-
Memorial Gardens - Re-lease of vase block 10 years	D	-	-	£83.00	-
Memorial Gardens - Re-lease of vase block 20 years	D	-	-	£110.00	-
Memorial Gardens - Wall plaque lease 10 years	D	-	-	£165.00	-
Memorial Gardens - Wall plaque lease 20 years	D	-	-	£275.00	-
Memorial Gardens - Blank wall plaque	D	-	-	£110.00	-
Re-lease of wall plaque 10 years	D	-	-	£55.00	-
Memorial Gardens - Re-lease of wall plaque 20 years	D	-	-	£83.00	-
Memorial Gardens - Cremated Remains Vault 20 year lease (includes 1st burial and inscribed plaque)	D	-	-	£990.00	-
Memorial Gardens - Cremated Remains Vault 50 year lease (includes 1st burial and inscribed plaque)	D	-	-	£1,650.00	-
Memorial Gardens - Burial of 2nd casket in vault	D	-	-	£110.00	-
Memorial Gardens - New plaque following 2nd burial	D	-	-	£110.00	-
Trinity Gardens - Copeland					
Trinity Gardens - Strewing of cremated remains - Trinity Gardens	D	-	£94.00	-	-
Trinity Gardens - Charge per plaque entry	D	-	TBC	-	-
Trinity Gardens - Inscription - charge per letter or number	D	-	TBC	-	-
Heather Garden Memorials - Carlisle					
Heather Garden Memorial - Sanctum	D	-	-	-	£838.00
Heather Garden Memorial - Extra letters/figures	D	-	-	-	£9.00
Heather Garden Memorial - Vase holder	D	-	-	-	£34.00
Heather Garden Memorial - Memorial Vase and Tablet	D	-	-	-	£510.00
Heather Garden Memorial - Replacement Plaque on the Sanctum	D	-	-	-	£255.00
Heather Garden Memorial - New Octagon Planter Plaques	D	-	-	-	£176.00
Heather Garden Memorial - Replacement Plaque - Octagon Planters	D	-	-	-	£136.00
Heather Garden Memorial - Mushroom Plaques	D	-	-	-	£340.00

Bereavement Services continued

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Book of Remembrance - Inscription Charges (charges may be subject to supplier variation)					
Book of Remembrance 2 line entry	D	£92.00	-	-	-
Book of Remembrance 5 line entry	D	£152.00	-	-	-
Book of Remembrance 5 line entry + Flower Emblem or Badge	D	£238.00	-	-	-
Book of Remembrance 8 line entry	D	£200.00	-	-	-
Book of Remembrance 8 line entry + Flower Emblem or Badge	D	-	-	-	£270.00
Baby Book of Remembrance - Per line	D	-	-	-	£13.00
Baby Book of Remembrance - Motifs	D	-	-	-	£90.00
Remembrance Cards 2 line entry	D	-	-	-	£55.00
Remembrance Cards 5 line entry	D	£72.00	-	-	-
Cards - White - Package: Up to 5 line entry when a Book of Remembrance entry is purchased	D	-	£34.00	-	-
Remembrance Cards 5 line entry + Flower, Emblem or Badge	D	-	-	-	£182.00
Remembrance Cards 8 line entry	D	-	-	-	£122.00
Remembrance Cards 8 line entry + Flower, Emblem or Badge	D	-	-	-	£202.00
Memorial Tree (Chapel of Remembrance)					
Commemorative leaf (5yr lease)	D	-	£176.00	-	-
Commemorative leaf - additional leaf when purchasing with original	D	-	£88.00	-	-
Commemorative leaf (5yr lease extension)	D	-	£138.00	-	-
Commemorative leaf - Replica leaf in presentation box	D	-	£55.00	-	-

Environmental Enforcement

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Dog Enforcement					
Government Prescribed Fee - further amount additional to all expenses to be paid by a person claiming the person of a seized dog	S	£25.00	-	-	-
Working hours collection fee	D	At cost	-	-	-
Out of hours' collection fee	D	At cost	-	-	-
Return fee	D	At cost	-	-	-
Travel - per mile	D	-	-	-	£0.55
Stray Dogs - collected via acceptance points	D	-	-	At cost	-
Stray Dogs - through kennels	D	At cost	-	-	-
Stray Dogs - through kennels - Daily Supplements	D	At cost	-	-	-
Dog returned directly home (not kennelled) - First incident	D	£61.00	-	-	-
2nd & Subsequent Kennelling - Additional charge to be added to kennelling fees above	D	£80.00	-	-	-
Environmental Enforcement					
Environmental Protection Act - Litter	D	£150.00	-	-	-
Environmental Protection Act - Litter – paid within one week of issue	D	£80.00	-	-	-
Fly tipping - first offence or small fly-tipping incident	D	-	£250.00	£120.00	£250.00
Fly-tipping - repeat offence or large fly-tipping incident	D	£400.00	-	-	-
Fly Posting/Graffiti	D	£80.00	-	-	-
Fly Posting/Graffiti – paid within one week of issue	D	£60.00	-	-	-
S46 - Waste Receptacles (CEN)	D	£80.00	-	-	-
S46 - Waste Receptacles - (CEN) - paid within 14 days	D	£60.00	-	-	-
Failure to Produce a Waste Transfer Note	D	£300.00	-	-	-
Environmental Protection Act - Sch 3A- Distribution of Free Printed Material	D	£80.00	-	-	-
Community Protection Notices	D	£100.00	-	-	-
Community Protection Notices - paid within one week of issue	D	£80.00	-	-	-
Public Spaces Protection Orders (£100 on the spot fine)	D	£100.00	-	-	-
Public Spaces Protection Orders – paid within one week of issue	D	£80.00	-	-	-
Abandoned vehicle release (plus additional storage costs charged separately)	D	-	-	£149.00	£105.00
Abandoned Vehicles FPN	D	£200.00	-	-	-
Section 47 Commercial waste	D	£105.00	-	-	-
Householder Duty of Care FPN	D	-	£120.00	£300.00	£200.00
Engine idling (failing to turn off engine whilst stationary) (on the spot fine)	D	£20.00	-	-	-

Environmental Protection

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Smoke Free Legislation					
Smoking in smoke free premises or vehicles: - Fixed Penalty Notice	S	£50.00	-	-	-
Smoking in smoke free premises or vehicles: - Reduced charge if paid within 15 days	S	£30.00	-	-	-
Smoking in smoke free premises or vehicles: - Maximum fine if prosecuted and convicted by a court	S	£200.00	-	-	-
Failure to display no-smoking signs: - Fixed Penalty Notice	S	£200.00	-	-	-
Failure to display no-smoking signs: - Reduced charge if paid within 15 days	S	£150.00	-	-	-
Failure to display no-smoking signs: - Maximum fine if prosecuted and convicted by a court	S	£1,000.00	-	-	-
Failing to prevent smoking in a smoke free place: Maximum fine if prosecuted and convicted by a court	S	£2,500.00	-	-	-
Ship Sanitary Certification by Gross Tonnage					
Up to 1,000	S	£110.00	-	-	-
1,001 to 3,000	S	£150.00	-	-	-
3,001 to 10,000	S	£220.00	-	-	-
10,001 to 20,000	S	£365.00	-	-	-
20,001 to 30,000	S	£425.00	-	-	-
Over 30,000	S	£425.00	-	-	-
Vessel with capacity to carry 50 - 1,000 persons	S	£425.00	-	-	-
Vessel with capacity to carry over 1,000 persons	S	£725.00	-	-	-
Extension of current valid sanitation certificate (one month)	S	£80.00	-	-	-
Ship/Port microbiological water sampling for drinking water per sample; plus analysis costs	D	£108.00	-	-	-
Private Water Supplies Regulations 2016 and The Private Water Supplies (England) (Amendment) Regulations 2018 (Maximum Fee in brackets)					
Large Supplies and Supplies to Commercial or Public Premises					
Risk Assessment Visit	D	-	Commercial - £209 for first 3 hours then £33 per hour	£77 per hour	£357.00
Collection of Sample (each visit)	D	£100.00	-	-	-
Investigations (each visit)	D	£92.00	-	-	-
Testing (analysis) taken during Check Monitoring	D	At cost	-	-	-
Testing (analysis) taken during Audit Monitoring	D	At cost	-	-	-
Other Private Supplies					
Risk Assessment Visit	D	-	Domestic - £162.80 for first 3 hours then £33 per hour	£77 per hour	£214.00
Collection of Sample (each visit)	D	-	£28.00	£121.00	£110.00
Investigations (each visit)	D	£92.00	-	-	-
Testing (analysis) taken under regulation 10	D	£51.00	-	-	-
Single Property Dwelling - No charge may be levied for the collection, sampling or testing (analysis) under the regulations for this type of supply, unless the testing (analysis) is carried out at the specific request of the owner/occupier.					
Risk Assessment fee if requested by owner/occupier of Single Property Dwelling	D	-	Domestic - £162.80 for first 3 hours then £33 per hour	£77 per hour	£214.00
Collection of sample (each visit)	D	-	£28.00	£121.00	£110.00
Analysis	D	At cost	-	-	-
No fee is payable where a sample is taken and analysed to confirm or clarify the results of the analysis of a previous sample	D	No charge	-	-	-
Where two or more visits are required as part of any investigation. This will be charged at an hourly rate to include travelling time and time on site	D	£77 per hour	-	-	-
Contaminated Land (Inclusive – VAT not applicable)					
Contaminated Land Information Request - per hour	D	£76.00	-	-	-
Local Authority Pollution Prevention Control (LAPPC)					
Application fee					
Standard process (includes solvent emission activity) (Where an application is for a combined Part B and waste application, add an extra charge of £310 to the amount)	S	£1,650.00	-	-	-
Additional fee for operating without a permit (Where an application is for a combined Part B and waste application, add an extra charge of £310 to the amount)	S	£1,188.00	-	-	-
PVRI, SWOBs and Dry Cleaners (Where an application is for a combined Part B and waste application, add an extra charge of £310 to the amount)	S	£155.00	-	-	-
PVR I & II combined (Where an application is for a combined Part B and waste application, add an extra charge of £310 to the amount)	S	£257.00	-	-	-
VRs and other Reduced Fee Activities (Where an application is for a combined Part B and waste application, add an extra charge of £310 to the amount)	S	£362.00	-	-	-
Reduced fee activities: additional fee for operating without a permit (Where an application is for a combined Part B and waste application, add an extra charge of £310 to the amount)	S	£71.00	-	-	-
Mobile plant (for 1st and 2nd application) (Where an application is for a combined Part B and waste application, add an extra charge of £310 to the amount)	S	£1,650.00	-	-	-
Mobile plant (for 3rd to 7th applications) (Where an application is for a combined Part B and waste application, add an extra charge of £310 to the amount)	S	£985.00	-	-	-
Mobile plant (for 8th and subsequent applications) (Where an application is for a combined Part B and waste application, add an extra charge of £310 to the amount)	S	£498.00	-	-	-

Environmental Protection continued

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Local Authority Pollution Prevention Control (LAPPC)					
Annual subsistence Charge					
Standard Process Low (the additional amounts in brackets must be added to the charge where a permit is for a combined B and waste installation)	S	£772 (+£104)	-	-	-
Standard Processes Medium (the additional amounts in brackets must be added to the charge where a permit is for a combined B and waste installation)	S	£1,161 (+£156)	-	-	-
Standard Processes High (the additional amounts in brackets must be added to the charge where a permit is for a combined B and waste installation)	S	£1,747 (+£207)	-	-	-
PVRI, SWOBs and Dry Cleaners - Low	S	£79.00	-	-	-
PVRI, SWOBs and Dry Cleaners- Medium	S	£158.00	-	-	-
PVRI, SWOBs and Dry Cleaners- High	S	£237.00	-	-	-
PVR I & II combined - Low	S	£113.00	-	-	-
PVR I & II combined - Medium	S	£226.00	-	-	-
PVR I & II combined - High	S	£341.00	-	-	-
VR's and other Reduced Fees Low	S	£228.00	-	-	-
VR's and other Reduced Fees Medium	S	£365.00	-	-	-
VR's and other Reduced Fees High	S	£548.00	-	-	-
Mobile screening and crushing plant for 1st and 2nd permits - Low	S	£626.00	-	-	-
Mobile plant, for first and second permits- Medium	S	£1,034.00	-	-	-
Mobile plant, for first and second permits- High	S	£1,551.00	-	-	-
Mobile screening and crushing plant for 3rd to 7th permits - Low	S	£385.00	-	-	-
Mobile screening and crushing plant for 3rd to 7th permits - Medium	S	£617.00	-	-	-
Mobile screening and crushing plant for 3rd to 7th permits - High	S	£924.00	-	-	-
Mobile screening and crushing plant for 8th and subsequent permits - Low	S	£198.00	-	-	-
Mobile screening and crushing plant for 8th and subsequent permits - Medium	S	£316.00	-	-	-
Mobile screening and crushing plant for 8th and subsequent permits - High	S	£473.00	-	-	-
Late payment fee	S	£52.00	-	-	-
Where a Part B installation is subject to reporting under the E-PRTR Regulation, add an extra charge to the above of	S	£104.00	-	-	-
Local Authority Pollution Prevention Control (LAPPC)					
Transfer and Surrender					
Standard Process Transfer	S	£169.00	-	-	-
Standard Process partial transfer	S	£497.00	-	-	-
New operator at low risk reduced fee activity	S	£78.00	-	-	-
Surrender: all part B activities	S	No charge	-	-	-
Reduced fee activities: transfer	S	No charge	-	-	-
Reduced fees activities : partial transfer	S	£47.00	-	-	-
Local Authority Pollution Prevention Control (LAPPC)					
Temporary transfer to mobiles					
First Transfer, Repeat Transfer, Repeat following enforcement of warning	S	£53.00	-	-	-
Local Authority Pollution Prevention Control (LAPPC)					
Substantial change					
Standard process	S	£1,050.00	-	-	-
Standard process where the substantial change results in new PPC activity	S	£1,650.00	-	-	-
Reduced Fees activities	S	£102.00	-	-	-
Local Authority Integrated Pollution Prevention & Control (where paid quarterly the total amount payable will be increased by £38)					
Application (includes the additional £104 charge to cover LA extra costs in dealing with reporting under the E-PRTR Regulation)	S	£3,363.00	-	-	-
Additional fee for operating without a permit (includes the additional £104 charge to cover LA extra costs in dealing with reporting under the E-PRTR Regulation)	S	£1,188.00	-	-	-
Annual subsistence - Low (includes the additional £104 charge to cover LA extra costs in dealing with reporting under the E-PRTR Regulation)	S	£1,447.00	-	-	-
Annual subsistence - Medium (includes the additional £104 charge to cover LA extra costs in dealing with reporting under the E-PRTR Regulation)	S	£1,611.00	-	-	-
Annual subsistence - High (includes the additional £104 charge to cover LA extra costs in dealing with reporting under the E-PRTR Regulation)	S	£2,334.00	-	-	-
Late payment fee (includes the additional £104 charge to cover LA extra costs in dealing with reporting under the E-PRTR Regulation)	S	£52.00	-	-	-
Substantial variation (includes the additional £104 charge to cover LA extra costs in dealing with reporting under the E-PRTR Regulation)	S	£1,368.00	-	-	-
Substantial Variation (where 9 (2) (a) or 9 (2) (b) of the scheme applies)	S	£3,363.00	-	-	-
Transfer (includes the additional £104 charge to cover LA extra costs in dealing with reporting under the E-PRTR Regulation)	S	£235.00	-	-	-
Partial transfer (includes the additional £104 charge to cover LA extra costs in dealing with reporting under the E-PRTR Regulation)	S	£698.00	-	-	-
Surrender (includes the additional £104 charge to cover LA extra costs in dealing with reporting under the E-PRTR Regulation)	S	£698.00	-	-	-
Pollution & Nuisance Control					
Search & enquiry fees external - Domestic	D	£105.00	-	-	-
Search & enquiry fees external - Commercial	D	£209.00	-	-	-
Search & enquiry fees external - Sale of business enquiry information	D	£94.00	-	-	-
SWOBs (Small Waste Oil Burners)					
Initial Application Fee	S	£3,218.00	-	-	-
Annual Fee	S	£1,384.00	-	-	-

Environmental Health

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Caravan Site Licence					
New Site licence - 0 -5 pitches	D	£498.00	-	-	-
Plus fee per additional 10 pitches or part thereof	D	£100.00	-	-	-
Annual Inspection Fee per pitch	D	£14.00	-	-	-
Inspection Fee- example of typical charge for up to 5 pitches	D	£168.00	-	-	-
Site Licence transfer or amendment of licence conditions	D	£293.00	-	-	-
Site Rule Deposit	D	£94.00	-	-	-
Fee for a transfer of a license for a relevant protected site	D	£393.00	-	-	-
Licence Fee- amendment, expansion	D	£264.00	-	-	-
Council hosting of site rules	D	£72.00	-	-	-
Fit and Proper Person application	D	£297.00	-	-	-
Food Safety					
Surrender of unsound food - at premises per hour (minimum charge 1/2 hour), plus travel costs	D	£58.00	-	-	-
Surrender of unsound food - at office	D	£30.00	-	-	-
Certification of unsaleable food	D	£52.00	-	-	-
FHRS Requested Re-rating Fee	D	£205.00	-	-	-
Printed copy of Safer Food Better Business/Refill Pack	D	£11.00	-	-	-
Printed copy of Safer Food Better Business Food Diary	D	£2.00	-	-	-
Food Hygiene Training (3 hour training session, up to max of 12)	D	-	-	-	£256.00
Cost of Officer time where applicable (per hour) – including Statements of Fact	D	£68.00	-	-	-
Certificate of origin per hour (minimum 1 hour)	D	£68.00	-	-	-
Export certificates per hour (minimum 1 hour)	D	£68.00	-	-	-
Stamping of certificate	D	£25.00	-	-	-
Cancellation of certificate	D	£25.00	-	-	-
5th and subsequent visit	D	£36.00	-	-	-
Consent to Trade in Designated Street					
Profit making organisation - New Town Centre Area (regular per day)	D	-	-	£51.00	-
Profit making organisation - New Town Centre Area (occasional per day)	D	-	-	£76.00	-
Profit making organisation - Excluding New Town Centre Area (regular per day)	D	-	-	£38.00	-
Profit making organisation - Excluding New Town Centre Area (occasional per day)	D	-	-	£57.00	-
Profit making organisation - All other areas (regular per day)	D	-	-	£32.00	-
Profit making organisation - All other areas (occasional per day)	D	-	-	£48.00	-
Non profit making organisation - New Town Centre Area (regular per day)	D	-	-	£17.00	-
Non profit making organisation - New Town Centre Area (occasional per day)	D	-	-	£26.00	-
Non profit making organisation - Excluding New Town Centre Area (regular per day)	D	-	-	£17.00	-
Non profit making organisation - Excluding New Town Centre Area (occasional per day)	D	-	-	£26.00	-
Non profit making organisation - All other areas (regular per day)	D	-	-	£15.00	-
Non profit making organisation - All other areas (occasional per day)	D	-	-	£22.00	-
Street Trader - New (annual charge)	D	-	-	-	£275.00
Street Trader - Renewal (annual charge)	D	-	-	-	£250.00
Street Trader - Change of site from original application	D	-	-	-	£55.00
Street Trader - Occasional (up to one moth)	D	-	-	-	£59.40 or £36.30 for annual consent holders
Health & Safety					
Tattooing, Electrolysis, Acupuncture, Cosmetic Piercing, Microblading Registration	D	£131.00	-	-	-
Ear piercing only	D	£75.00	-	-	-
Transfer of Registration for Tattooing, Electrolysis, Cosmetic Piercing, Microblading (For Premises or Individual)	D	£116.00	-	-	-
Swimming Pool Sampling	D	£92.00	-	-	-
Animal Licensing					
Selling Animals as Pets					
Selling Animals as Pets - NEW (1-3 year licence depending on standards met at inspection)	D	-	£179.30 plus independent veterinary fees	£293.00 plus independent veterinary fees	Part A fee £194.70, Part B fee £58.90 Total fee £253.60
Selling Animals as Pets - RENEWAL (1-3 year licence depending on standards met at inspection)	D	-	£214.50 plus independent veterinary fees	£224.60 plus independent veterinary fees	Part A fee £171.00, Part B fee £58.90 Total fee £229.90
Selling Animals as Pets - 2/3 Year Licences - Inspection Fee	D	-	Included in new/renewal fee	Included in new/renewal fee	£146.00
Dangerous Wild Animals (plus independent veterinary fees)					
Dangerous Wild Animals - New	D	-	£201.30 plus independent veterinary fees	£177.85 (2 year licence) + additional vets fees	Part A fee £338.80, Part B fee £146.30 Total fee £485.10 + Specialist Vets Fee
Dangerous Wild Animals - Renewal	D	-	£118.80 plus independent veterinary fees	£119.70 (2 year licence) + additional vets fees	Part A fee £338.80, Part B fee £146.30 Total fee £485.10 + Specialist Vets Fee
Dangerous Wild Animals (2 Year Licence) - Variation	D	-	No Charge	Not offered	£146.30 + Specialist Vets Fee (if required)

Environmental Health continued

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Hiring Out of Horses					
Riding establishments / Hiring Out Horses (+ veterinary fees) - NEW (1-3 year licence depending on standards met at inspection)	D	-	£244.20 plus independent veterinary fees	£293.00 plus independent veterinary fees	Part A fee £233.20, Part B fee £58.90 Total fee £292.10
Riding establishments / Hiring Out Horses (+ veterinary fees) - RENEWAL (1-3 year licence depending on standards met at inspection)	D	-	£264.00 plus independent veterinary fees	£247.30 plus independent veterinary fees	Part A fee £201.30, Part B fee £58.90 Total fee £260.20
Riding Establishments / Hiring Out Horses - 2/3 year licences - inspection fee	D	-	No inspection	Included in new/renewal fee	£155.00
Animal Boarding					
Animal boarding establishments - NEW (1-3 year licence depending on standards met at inspection)	D	-	£151.80 plus independent veterinary fees	£293.00 plus independent veterinary fees	Part A fee £201.30, Part B fee £58.90 Total fee £260.20
Animal boarding establishments - RENEWAL (1-3 year licence depending on standards met at inspection)	D	-	£165.00 plus independent veterinary fees	£224.60 plus independent veterinary fees	Part A fee £179.30, Part B fee £58.90 Total fee £238.20
Animal boarding establishments - 2/3 year licences - inspection fee	D	-	No inspection	Included in new/renewal fee	£146.00
Home Boarding					
Animal boarding establishments-home boarding - NEW (1-3 year licence depending on standards met at inspection)	D	-	£137.50 plus independent veterinary fees	£293.00 plus independent veterinary fees	Part A fee £155.10, Part B fee £38.50 Total fee £193.60
Animal boarding establishments-home boarding - RENEWAL (1-3 year licence depending on standards met at inspection)	D	-	£132.00 plus independent veterinary fees	£224.60 plus independent veterinary fees	Part A fee £140.80, Part B fee £38.50 Total fee £179.30
Animal boarding establishments-home boarding - 2/3 year licences - inspection fee	D	-	No inspection	Included in new/renewal fee	£93.00
Dog Breeding					
Dog breeding establishments - NEW (1-3 year licence depending on standards met at inspection)	D	-	£148.50 plus independent veterinary fees	£293.00 plus independent veterinary fees	Part A fee £201.30, Part B fee £58.90 Total fee £260.20 + VET FEES
Dog breeding establishments - RENEWAL (1-3 year licence depending on standards met at inspection)	D	-	£165.00 plus independent veterinary fees	£224.60 plus independent veterinary fees	Part A fee £179.30, Part B fee £58.90 Total fee £238.20 + Vets Fee where business identified as High Risk following risk assessment
Dog breeding establishments - 2/3 year licences - inspection fee	D	-	No inspection	Included in new/renewal fee	£146.00
Zoo Licence					
Zoo Licence - NEW (4 year licence)	D	-	-	-	Part A fee £378.40 (Officer hourly rate of £75.60 will be applied for applications exceeding 5 hours of officer time), Part B fee £933.90 Total fee £1312.30 + DEFRA Vets Fee (Application / Year 1 and Year 4)
Zoo licence (+ vet fees) - NEW	D	-	£205.70 plus independent veterinary fees (1 year)	£705.00 (6 years)	-
Zoo licence (+ vet fees) - RENEWAL	D	-	£205.70 plus independent veterinary fees (1 year)	£625.60 (6 years)	Part A fee £378.40, Part B fee £1400.30 Total fee £1778.70 + DEFRA Vets Fee (Year 3 and Year 6)
Zoo Licence - VARIATION plus vets fees	D	-	£206.00	-	£146.00
Transfer of Zoo licence (+ vet fees)	D	£562.00	-	-	-
Keeping Animals for Exhibition					
Keeping Animals for Exhibition - 3 Year Licence	D	-	£206.80 plus independent veterinary fees	£293.00 plus independent veterinary fees	Part A fee £201.30, Part B fee £58.90 Total fee £260.20 + VET FEES

Environmental Health continued

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Miscellaneous Animal Licensing Fees					
Variation of Animal Licence/Re - evaluation of star rating/new licensable activity; plus vet fees	D	£143.00	-	-	-
Minor Variation to Animal Licence(reduce activity/number of animals)	D	£31.00	-	-	-
Additional Animal Licensable Activities - New/renewal	D	-	£148.50 + vet fees	£145.40 plus independent veterinary fees	Part A fee £92.90, Part B fee £58.90 Total fee £151.80 + Vet fees if required
Additional Licensable Activities - 2/3 Year Licence – Inspection Fee	D	£46.00	-	-	-
Variation to licence/re-evaluation of star rating - Animal Boarding / Pet Shops / Keeping animals for exhibition	D	£145.00	-	-	-
Variation to licence/re-evaluation of star rating - Dog Breeding / Hiring out horses; plus vet fees if required	D	£146.00	-	-	-
Minor Variation of Licence (Administrative change)	D	£31.00	-	-	-
Transfer of Licence due to death of licensee	D	£31.00	-	-	-
Works in Default					
Non Compliance with works required by Statutory Notice - Arrangement Fee for Works in Default	D	-	25% of the works cost	Administrative charge of 12% of the cost of works	£20.90 administration plus officer time at £75.60 per hour and default total.
Boats & Small craft					
Boatsman licence (Motor boat, rowing boat or sail boat) - NEW	D	£37.00	-	-	-
Boatsman licence (Motor boat, rowing boat or sail boat) - RENEWAL	D	£34.00	-	-	-
Small craft (sailboard, windsurf, canoe or kayak); per boat	D	-	-	£20.00	-
Boats 1-20 vessels	D	-	-	-	£462.00
Boats 21-30 vessels	D	-	-	-	£517.00

Pest Control

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Wasp Treatment (Domestic)	D	£72.00	-	-	-
Over 65 Wasp Treatment (Domestic)	D	-	-	-	£41.00
Treatment of all insect pests including fleas, cockroaches, bed bugs, ants, silverfish, beetles, woodlice, red spider mite (domestic premises) - per visit benefit recipient, payment in advance	D	-	-	£41.00	-
Ants / Standard Fleas / Cockroaches (Domestic)	D	£72.00	-	-	-
Over 65 Ants / Standard Fleas / Cockroaches (Domestic)	D	-	-	-	£41.00
Treatment of mice (initial visit includes a maximum of 2 subsequent visits) - Standard charge, payment in advance	D	£72.00	-	-	-
Treatment of mice (domestic premises) (initial visit includes a maximum of 2 subsequent visits) - Benefit recipient, payment in advance	D	-	-	£50.00	-
Treatment of rats (initial visit includes a maximum of 2 subsequent visits)	D	£63.00	-	-	-
Treatment of rats (domestic premises) (initial visit includes a maximum of 2 subsequent visits) - Benefit recipient, payment in advance	D	-	-	£50.00	-
Over 65: Mice (Domestic)	D	-	-	-	£41.00
Commercial Appointments (Wasps, other insect pests, mice & rats) - per hour (minimum of 1 hour)	D	£107.00	-	-	-
Standard Commercial Contract Service (Duration 12 months)	D	POA	-	-	-
Standard Farm Contract Service (Duration 12 months)	D	POA	-	-	-
Call Out Charge	D	£41.00	-	-	-
Loft clearance/disinfection (includes waste removal)	D	-	£275.00	-	-

Waste

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Bulky Waste Collection					
Bulky Waste Collection - 3 Items	D	£31.00	-	-	-
Each After Additional item after initial 3 (up to 6 individual items)	D	£7.00	-	-	-
Replacement/additional Bins etc					
Replacement 120 litre Refuse Bin (New) DELIVERED	D	-	-	£18.00	-
Replacement 140 litre Refuse Bin (New) DELIVERED	D	-	£18.00	-	£18.00
Replacement 140 litre Refuse Bin (New) COLLECTED	D	-	-	-	£13.00
Replacement 180 litre Refuse Bin (New) DELIVERED	D	£22.00	-	-	-
Replacement 180 litre Refuse Bin (New) COLLECTED	D	-	-	-	£17.00
Replacement 240 litre Refuse or Garden Waste Bin (New) DELIVERED	D	-	£44.00	-	£44.00
Replacement 240 litre Refuse or Garden Waste Bin (New) COLLECTED	D	-	-	-	£33.00
Replacement 360 litre large families (New) DELIVERED	D	-	POA	-	-
Replacement 140 litre Refuse Bin (Refurbished) DELIVERED	D	-	-	-	£9.00
Replacement 140 litre Refuse Bin (Refurbished) COLLECTED	D	-	-	-	£7.00
Replacement 180 litre Refuse Bin (Refurbished) DELIVERED	D	-	-	-	£11.00
Replacement 180 litre Refuse Bin (Refurbished) COLLECTED	D	-	-	-	£8.00
Replacement 240 litre Refuse or Garden Waste Bin (Refurbished) DELIVERED	D	-	-	-	£22.00
Replacement 240 litre Refuse or Garden Waste Bin (Refurbished) COLLECTED	D	-	-	-	£17.00
Additional 2nd garden waste bin if capacity	D	£40.00	-	-	-
Annual charge for emptying additional garden waste bin	D	£41.00	-	-	-
Exchange from 140 litre bin to new 240 litre bin. 140 litre bin to be returned and 'traded in' DELIVERED	D	-	-	-	£35.00
Exchange from 140 litre bin to new 240 litre bin. 140 litre bin to be returned and 'traded in' COLLECTED	D	-	-	-	£26.00
Exchange from 140 litre bin to new 180 litre bin. 140 litre bin to be returned and 'traded in' DELIVERED	D	-	-	-	£13.00
Exchange from 140 litre bin to new 180 litre bin. 140 litre bin to be returned and 'traded in' COLLECTED	D	-	-	-	£10.00
Exchange from 180 litre bin to new 240 litre bin. 180 litre bin to be returned and 'traded in' DELIVERED	D	-	-	-	£33.00
Exchange from 180 litre bin to new 240 litre bin. 180 litre bin to be returned and 'traded in' COLLECTED	D	-	-	-	£25.00
160 litre Standard Seagull Sack DELIVERED	D	£20.00	-	-	-
160 litre Standard Seagull Sack COLLECTED	D	-	-	-	£15.00
90 litre Seagull Sack DELIVERED	D	£10.00	-	-	-
90 litre Seagull Sack COLLECTED	D	-	-	-	£7.00
Box Cover	D	£2.00	-	-	-
Recycling Bag (Green) DELIVERED	D	£2.00	-	-	-
Recycling Bag (Green) COLLECTED	D	-	-	-	No charge
Recycling Box (Green) DELIVERED	D	£2.00	-	-	-
Recycling Box (Green) COLLECTED	D	-	-	-	No charge
Provision of bins to new-build properties 240L	D	£44.00	-	-	-
Provision of bins to new-build properties 140/180L	D	No charge	-	-	-
Provision 1100l Euro Bins to new-build flats	D	TBC	-	-	-
Environmental Cleansing					
Standard installation charge for a litter/dog bin (inc site survey) (additional charges may apply for difficulty of access or distance)	D	-	£61.00	-	£84.00
Litter/dog bin servicing charge (per collection)	D	-	£7.00	-	POA
Emergency/immediate response to issues for 3rd parties eg to remove needles, clean up spillage of diesel	D	£73.00	-	-	-

Trade Waste

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Trade Refuse - Commercial					
120L wheeled container (per collection)	D	-	£3.00	£9.00	-
240L wheeled container (per collection)	D	-	£6.00	£9.00	-
360L wheeled container (per collection)	D	-	£8.00	£12.00	-
660L wheeled container (per collection)	D	-	£15.00	£17.00	-
1100L wheeled container (per collection)	D	-	£23.00	£24.00	-
Commercial refuse orange sacks per 13	D	-	-	£62.00	-
Commercial refuse orange sacks per 25	D	-	£50.00	-	-
Commercial refuse orange sacks per 26	D	-	-	£124.00	-
Commercial refuse orange sacks per 50	D	-	£88.00	-	-
Commercial refuse orange sacks per 52	D	-	-	£248.00	-
Commercial refuse recycling bins (Paper, Glass and Cans) 120L wheeled container (hire per week per collection)	D	£7.00	-	-	-
Commercial refuse orange sacks per 100	D	-	£154.00	-	-
Commercial refuse orange sacks per 200	D	-	£297.00	-	-
Annual Waste Transfer Note (Commercial Refuse sacks)	D	-	£31.00	-	-
Commercial refuse recycling bins (Paper, Glass and Cans) 240L wheeled container (hire per week per collection)	D	£7.00	-	-	-
Commercial refuse recycling bins (Paper, Glass and Cans) 360L wheeled container (hire per week per collection)	D	£9.00	-	-	-
Commercial refuse recycling bins (Paper, Glass and Cans) 660L wheeled container (hire per week per collection)	D	£12.00	-	-	-
Commercial refuse recycling bins (Paper, Glass and Cans) 1100L wheeled container (hire per week per collection)	D	£14.00	-	-	-
Trade refuse - Chargeable Household Waste (Schedule 2)					
120L wheeled container (per collection)	D	£7.00	-	-	-
240L wheeled container (per collection)	D	£7.00	-	-	-
360L wheeled container (per collection)	D	£8.00	-	-	-
660L wheeled container (per collection)	D	£12.00	-	-	-
1100L wheeled container (per collection)	D	£18.00	-	-	-
Chargeable household waste orange sacks per 12	D	£25.00	-	-	-
Chargeable household waste orange sacks per 26	D	£50.00	-	-	-
Chargeable household waste orange sacks per 52	D	£93.00	-	-	-
Chargeable household waste recycling bins (Paper, Glass and Cans) 120L wheeled container (hire per week per collection)	D	£3.00	-	-	-
Chargeable household waste recycling bins (Paper, Glass and Cans) 240L wheeled container (hire per week per collection)	D	£4.00	-	-	-
Chargeable household waste recycling bins (Paper, Glass and Cans) 360L wheeled container (hire per week per collection)	D	£4.00	-	-	-
Chargeable household waste recycling bins (Paper, Glass and Cans) 660L wheeled container (hire per week per collection)	D	£7.00	-	-	-
Chargeable household waste recycling bins (Paper, Glass and Cans) 1100L wheeled container (hire per week per collection)	D	£10.00	-	-	-
Trade waste contract - early termination charge - If it relates to industrial waste, or outside of the borough it will be standard rated	D	£47.00	-	-	-
Waste transfer note - failure to return	D	£110.00	-	-	-
Purchase wheeled bins - 120 litre container each	D	£41.00	-	-	-
Purchase wheeled bins - 240 litre container each	D	£41.00	-	-	-

Land Charges

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
LLC1 only (plus where applicable LDNP fee)	D	-	£23.10	£23.10	Service provided by HM Land Registry
LLC1 additional parcel of land (plus where applicable LDNP fee)	D	-	£5.50	£5.50	Service provided by HM Land Registry
CON29R only	D	£107.80	-	-	-
CON29R additional parcel of land	D	£16.50	-	-	-
CON29R only - Commercial properties - One parcel of land	D	£150.70	-	-	-
CON29R only - Commercial properties - additional parcel of land	D	£30.80	-	-	-
CON29O Questions 4 - 21 (Highways provide response for q.4 and q.21) (plus where applicable LDNP fee)	D	£16.50	-	-	-
CON29O Question 22	D	£26.40	-	-	-
Registration of a light obstruction notice plus any applicable registration	D	£34.10	-	-	-
Filing a Lands Tribunal light obstruction certificate	D	£34.10	-	-	-
Variation or cancellation of a light obstruction notice	D	£34.10	-	-	-
Inspection of documents relating to a light obstruction notice	D	No charge	-	-	-
Additional enquiry submitted with search by solicitor	D	£17.60	-	-	-
Copy of Land Charge documents e.g. S106, TPOs etc.	D	£22.00	-	-	-
Each printed enquiry – Urban	D	£15.40	-	-	-
Each printed enquiry – Rural	D	£15.40	-	-	-
Each additional enquiry	D	£15.40	-	-	-
Lake District National Park Fee	D	£33.75	-	-	-

Licensing

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Taxi Licensing					
Hackney Carriage Driver Licence					
New (one year)	D	-	£165.00	Part A Fee £154.10, Part B Fee £16.80, Total £170.90	£220.00
New (three years)	D	-	-	Part A Fee £217.90, Part B Fee £30.70, Total £248.60	£391.00
Renewal (one year)	D	-	£165.00	Part A Fee £102.20, Part B Fee £16.80, Total £119.00	£149.00
Renewal (three years)	D	-	-	Part A Fee £163.90, Part B Fee £30.70, Total £194.60	£281.00
Replacement of damaged badge (on producing existing)	D	£18.00	-	-	-
Replacement of lost badge	D	£20.00	-	-	-
Hackney Carriage Vehicle Licence					
New (one year)	D	-	£135.00	Part A Fee £135.40, Part B Fee £26.50, Total £161.90	£279.40 OR £301.40 if Hackney Carriage licence if Unmet Demand Survey Commissioned
Renewal (one year)	D	-	£135.00	Part A Fee £94.10, Part B Fee £26.50, Total £120.60	£233.20 or £255.20 if Hackney Carriage licence if Unmet Demand Survey Commissioned
Transfer	D	-	£135.00	£25.00	£39.00
Stripes (per set)	D	£26.00	-	-	-
Single stripe	D	£17.00	-	-	-
Replacement damaged plates (produce existing)	D	-	£9.00	One Plate £24.20 Two Plates £29.70	£17.00
Replacement lost plates	D	-	£9.00	£34.00	£17.00
Hackney Carriage Vehicle Licence: plate fee	D	-	£9.00	Part of application fee	£17.00
Duplicate licence	D	£17.00	-	-	-
Substitute/ Change of vehicle	D	£59.00	-	-	-
Change of registration	D	£35.00	-	-	-
DVLA Licence Check (per year) (costs are incorporated in the HC/PH driver application fee – those drivers not due to renew will need to pay costs from April 2022 for the years left on their current licence)	D	£6.00	-	-	-
NR3 Database contribution (per year) (costs are incorporated in the HC/PH driver application fee – those drivers not due to renew will need to pay costs from April 2022 for the years left on their current licence)	D	£7.00	-	-	-
Private Hire Driver Licence					
New (one year)	D	-	-	Part A Fee £134.90, Part B Fee £17.40, Total £152.30	£220.00
New (three years)	D	-	£165.00	Part A Fee £160.20, Part B Fee £32.60, Total £192.80	£391.00
Renewal (one year)	D	-	-	Part A Fee £80.90, Part B Fee £17.40, Total £98.30	£149.00
Renewal (three years)	D	-	-	Part A Fee £108.60, Part B Fee £32.60, Total £141.20	£281.00
Replacement of damaged badge (on producing existing)	D	£18.00	-	-	-
Replacement of lost badge	D	£20.00	-	-	-
Private Hire Vehicle Licence					
New (one year)	D	-	£129.00	Part A Fee £111.80, Part B Fee £26.10, Total £137.90	£268.00
Renewal (one year)	D	-	£135.00	Part A Fee £88.90, Part B Fee £26.10, Total £115.00	£204.00
Replacement damaged plates (produce existing)	D	-	£9.00	One Plate £24.20 Two Plates £29.70	£17.00
Replacement lost plates	D	-	£9.00	£34.00	£17.00
Private Hire Licence Fee: plate fee	D	-	£9.00	Part of application fee	£17.00
Change of registration	D	£36.00	-	-	-
Duplicate	D	£17.00	-	-	-
Transfer	D	-	£135.00	£25.00	£39.00
Substitute/ Change of Vehicle	D	-	£135.30 for transfer plus plate £9.00 and £16.50 admin fee	£40.00	£61.00

Licensing continued

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Private Hire Operator					
New (three years)	D	-	-	Part A Fee £155.20, Part B Fee £32.40, Total £187.60	-
New (five years)	D	-	£198.00	Part A Fee £193.00, Part B Fee £46.00, Total £239.00	-
Renewal (three years)	D	-	-	Part A Fee £132.40, Part B Fee £32.40, Total £164.80	-
Renewal (five years)	D	-	£198.00	Part A Fee £170.30, Part B Fee £46.00, Total £216.30	-
Private Hire Operator - 1 Year					
1-5 Vehicles	D	-	-	-	£255.00
6-10 Vehicles	D	-	-	-	£341.00
11-20 Vehicles	D	-	-	-	£396.00
21-30 Vehicles	D	-	-	-	£449.00
Private Hire Operator - 5 Years					
1-5 Vehicles	D	-	-	-	£605.00
6-10 Vehicles	D	-	-	-	£770.00
11-20 Vehicles	D	-	-	-	£891.00
21-30 Vehicles	D	-	-	-	£1,073.00
Miscellaneous Hackney Carriage/Private Hire Fees					
Test Fee (Did not turn up)	D	HC £31.40 PH £31.90	-	-	-
Administrative Fee for processing refund or transfer	D	£17.00	-	-	-
Certificate of Compliance (MOT for licensed vehicles)	D	£12.00	-	-	-
Scrap Metal					
Site Licence - New	D	£414.00	-	-	-
Site Licence - Renewal	D	£397.00	-	-	-
Site Licence - Site variation	D	-	£84.00	£188.00	£33.00
Vary Name	D	-	£84.00	£188.00	£33.00
Vary Site Manager	D	-	£84.00	£188.00	£83.00
Vary Collector to Site	D	-	£84.00	£188.00	£231.00
Add site	D	-	£84.00	£188.00	£165.00
Site Licence - Duplicate	D	£12.00	-	-	-
Collectors Licence - New	D	-	£185.00	£322.00	£315.00
Collectors Licence - Renewal	D	-	£185.00	£322.00	£315.00
Collectors Licence - Variation	D	-	£84.00	£188.00	£33.00
Collectors Licence - Duplicate	D	£10.00	-	-	-
Hypnotism					
New	D	£228.00	-	-	-
Duplicate	D	£17.00	-	-	-
Sex Shops/Sex Cinemas/Sexual Entertainment Venues					
New	D	-	POA	£502.00	£2,475.00
Renewal	D	-	POA	£502.00	£2,200.00
Variation	D	-	POA	£502.00	£292.00
Transfer	D	-	POA	£442.00	£143.00
Paragraph 7 waiver	D	£596.00	-	-	-
New application following waiver refusal	D	£473.00	-	-	-
Duplicate	D	£17.00	-	-	-
Premises Licence & Club Premises Certificate					
Initial Application Fee					
No rateable value to 4300	S	£100.00	-	-	-
4301-33000	S	£190.00	-	-	-
33001-87000	S	£315.00	-	-	-
87001-125000	S	£450.00	-	-	-
125001 +	S	£635.00	-	-	-
Multiplier applied to premises in bands 87001-125000 (x2) - where the premises are exclusively or primarily in the business of selling alcohol - Application Fee	S	£900.00	-	-	-
Multiplier applied to premises in bands 125001+ (x3) - where the premises are exclusively or primarily in the business of selling alcohol - Application Fee	S	£1,905.00	-	-	-
Variation Fee					
No rateable value to 4300	S	£100.00	-	-	-
4301-33000	S	£190.00	-	-	-
33001-87000	S	£315.00	-	-	-
87001-125000	S	£450.00	-	-	-
125001 +	S	£635.00	-	-	-
Multiplier applied to premises in bands 87001-125000 (x2) - where the premises are exclusively or primarily in the business of selling alcohol - Application Fee	S	£900.00	-	-	-
Multiplier applied to premises in bands 125001+ (x3) - where the premises are exclusively or primarily in the business of selling alcohol - Application Fee	S	£1,905.00	-	-	-
Annual Fee					
No rateable value to 4300	S	£70.00	-	-	-
4301-33000	S	£180.00	-	-	-
33001-87000	S	£295.00	-	-	-
87001-125000	S	£320.00	-	-	-
125001 +	S	£350.00	-	-	-
Multiplier applied to premises in band 87001-125000 (x2) - where the premises are exclusively or primarily in the business of selling alcohol -Annual Charge	S	£640.00	-	-	-
Multiplier applied to premises in bands 125001+ (x3) - where the premises are exclusively or primarily in the business of selling alcohol -Annual Charge	S	£1,050.00	-	-	-

Licensing continued

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Large Premises or Events					
New and Variation Fee - Number in Attendance at any one Time					
5000 to 9999	S	£1,000.00	-	-	-
10000 to 14999	S	£2,000.00	-	-	-
15000 to 19999	S	£4,000.00	-	-	-
20000 to 29999	S	£8,000.00	-	-	-
30000 to 39999	S	£16,000.00	-	-	-
40000 to 49999	S	£24,000.00	-	-	-
50000 to 59999	S	£32,000.00	-	-	-
60000 to 69999	S	£40,000.00	-	-	-
70000 to 79999	S	£48,000.00	-	-	-
80000 to 89999	S	£56,000.00	-	-	-
90000 and over	S	£64,000.00	-	-	-
Annual Fee - Number in Attendance at any one Time					
5000 to 9999	S	£500.00	-	-	-
10000 to 14999	S	£1,000.00	-	-	-
15000 to 19999	S	£2,000.00	-	-	-
20000 to 29999	S	£4,000.00	-	-	-
30000 to 39999	S	£8,000.00	-	-	-
40000 to 49999	S	£12,000.00	-	-	-
50000 to 59999	S	£16,000.00	-	-	-
60000 to 69999	S	£20,000.00	-	-	-
70000 to 79999	S	£24,000.00	-	-	-
80000 to 89999	S	£28,000.00	-	-	-
90000 and over	S	£32,000.00	-	-	-
Permitted Temporary Activities, Personal Licences & Miscellaneous					
Section 25 (theft, loss, etc. of premises licence or summary)	S	£10.50	-	-	-
Section 29 (application for provisional statement where premises being built, etc.)	S	£315.00	-	-	-
Section 33 (notification of change of name or address)	S	£10.50	-	-	-
Section 37 (application to vary licence to specify individual as premises supervisor)	S	£23.00	-	-	-
Section 42 (application for transfer of premises licence)	S	£23.00	-	-	-
Section 47 (interim authority notice following death etc. of licence holder)	S	£23.00	-	-	-
Section 79 (theft, loss etc. of certificate or summary)	S	£10.50	-	-	-
Section 82 (notification of change of name or alteration of rules of club)	S	£10.50	-	-	-
Section 83 (1) or (2) (change of relevant registered address of club)	S	£10.50	-	-	-
Section 100 (temporary event notice)	S	£21.00	-	-	-
Section 110 (theft, loss etc. of temporary event notice)	S	£10.50	-	-	-
Section 117 (application for a grant of personal licence)	S	£37.00	-	-	-
Section 126 (theft, loss etc. of personal licence)	S	£10.50	-	-	-
Section 127 (duty to notify change of name or address)	S	£10.50	-	-	-
Section 178 (right of freeholder etc. to be notified of licensing matters)	S	£21.00	-	-	-
Section 41A (application for a minor variation to a premises licence) or Section 86A (application for a minor variation to a club premises certificate)	S	£89.00	-	-	-
Section 41D (application for the mandatory alcohol condition requiring a Designated Premises Supervisor in respect of a premises licence to be dis-applied)	S	£23.00	-	-	-
Applications covering the provision of regulated entertainment only (excluding the sale of alcohol) Application by a proprietor of an educational institution (school or college) in respect of premises that are, or form part of, the educational institution and the provision of regulated entertainment on the premises is carried on by the educational institution for and on behalf of the purposes of the establishment.	S	No Charge	-	-	-
Application in respect of premises that are or form part of a church or chapel hall or other similar building or village, parish or community hall or similar building	S	No Charge	-	-	-
Gambling					
New Application					
Bingo	D	-	£796.00	£635.00	£2,750.00
Betting premises (excluding tracks)	D	-	£563.00	£694.00	£1,980.00
Race Tracks	D	-	POA	£635.00	£2,750.00
Family entertainment centres	D	-	POA	£635.00	£1,760.00
Adult gaming centre	D	-	£796.00	£635.00	£1,760.00
Regional Casino	D	-	POA	-	£16,500.00
Large Casino	D	-	POA	-	£11,000.00
Small Casino	D	-	POA	-	£8,800.00
Annual Fee					
Bingo	D	-	POA	£31.00	£770.00
Betting premises (excluding tracks)	D	-	POA	£31.00	£550.00
Race Tracks	D	-	POA	£31.00	£1,100.00
Family entertainment centres	D	-	POA	£31.00	£440.00
Adult gaming centre	D	-	POA	£31.00	£770.00
Regional Casino	D	-	POA	-	£16,500.00
Large Casino	D	-	POA	-	£11,000.00
Small Casino	D	-	POA	-	£5,500.00
Converted Casino	D	-	POA	-	£3,300.00
Seasonal Annual Fee					
Bingo	D	-	POA	-	£770 pro-rata min £330
Betting premises (excluding tracks)	D	-	POA	-	£550 pro-rata min £220
Race Tracks	D	-	POA	-	£1,100 pro-rata min £330
Family entertainment centres	D	-	POA	-	£440 pro-rata min £220
Adult gaming centre	D	-	POA	-	£770 pro-rata min £330
Regional Casino	D	-	POA	-	£16,500.00
Large Casino	D	-	POA	-	£11,000.00
Small Casino	D	-	POA	-	£5,500.00
Converted Casino	D	-	POA	-	£3,300.00

Licensing continued

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Application to Vary					
Bingo	D	-	£796.00	£635.00	£1,375.00
Betting premises (excluding tracks)	D	-	£563.00	£694.00	£990.00
Race Tracks	D	-	POA	£635.00	£1,375.00
Family entertainment centres	D	-	POA	£635.00	£880.00
Adult gaming centre	D	-	£796.00	£635.00	£880.00
Regional Casino	D	-	POA	-	£8,250.00
Large Casino	D	-	POA	-	£5,500.00
Small Casino	D	-	POA	-	£4,400.00
Converted Casino	D	-	POA	-	£2,200.00
Application to Transfer					
Bingo	D	-	£796.00	£635.00	£550.00
Betting premises (excluding tracks)	D	-	£563.00	£694.00	£330.00
Race Tracks	D	-	POA	£635.00	£1,045.00
Family entertainment centres	D	-	POA	£635.00	£330.00
Adult gaming centre	D	-	£796.00	£635.00	£440.00
Regional Casino	D	-	POA	-	£7,150.00
Large Casino	D	-	POA	-	£2,365.00
Small Casino	D	-	POA	-	£1,980.00
Converted Casino	D	-	POA	-	£1,485.00
Application for Re-instatement					
Bingo	D	-	£796.00	£635.00	£550.00
Betting premises (excluding tracks)	D	-	£563.00	£694.00	£330.00
Race Tracks	D	-	POA	£635.00	£1,045.00
Family entertainment centres	D	-	POA	£635.00	£330.00
Adult gaming centre	D	-	£796.00	£635.00	£440.00
Regional Casino	D	-	POA	-	£7,150.00
Large Casino	D	-	POA	-	£2,365.00
Small Casino	D	-	POA	-	£1,980.00
Converted Casino	D	-	POA	-	£1,485.00
Application for Provisional Statement					
Bingo	D	-	£796.00	£635.00	£2,750.00
Betting premises (excluding tracks)	D	-	£563.00	£694.00	£1,980.00
Race Tracks	D	-	POA	£635.00	£2,750.00
Family entertainment centres	D	-	POA	£635.00	£1,760.00
Adult gaming centre	D	-	£796.00	£635.00	£1,760.00
Regional Casino	D	-	POA	-	£16,500.00
Large Casino	D	-	POA	-	£11,000.00
Small Casino	D	-	POA	-	£8,800.00
New Application Following Provisional Statement					
Bingo	D	-	£796.00	£477.00	£1,100.00
Betting premises (excluding tracks)	D	-	£563.00	£538.00	£660.00
Race Tracks	D	-	POA	£477.00	£1,045.00
Family entertainment centres	D	-	POA	£477.00	£660.00
Adult gaming centre	D	-	£796.00	£477.00	£660.00
Regional Casino	D	-	POA	-	£8,800.00
Large Casino	D	-	POA	-	£5,500.00
Small Casino	D	-	POA	-	£3,300.00
Copy Licence					
Bingo	D	£15.00	-	-	-
Betting premises (excluding tracks)	D	£15.00	-	-	-
Race Tracks	D	£15.00	-	-	-
Family entertainment centres	D	£15.00	-	-	-
Adult gaming centre	D	£15.00	-	-	-
Notification of Change					
Bingo	D	£33.00	-	-	-
Betting premises (excluding tracks)	D	£33.00	-	-	-
Race Tracks	D	£33.00	-	-	-
Family entertainment centres	D	£33.00	-	-	-
Adult gaming centre	D	£33.00	-	-	-
New Applications					
Unlicensed FEC Gaming Machine	S	£300.00	-	-	-
Small Society Lottery	S	£40.00	-	-	-
Club Gaming	S	£200.00	-	-	-
Club Gaming Machine	S	£200.00	-	-	-
Licensed Premises Notification (2 machines or less)	S	£50.00	-	-	-
Licensed Premises Gaming Machine (more than 2 machines)	S	£150.00	-	-	-
Prize Gaming	S	£300.00	-	-	-
Temporary Use Notice - Gambling licence	D	£491.00	-	-	-
Annual Maintenance					
Small Society Lottery	S	£20.00	-	-	-
Club Gaming	S	£50.00	-	-	-
Club Gaming Machine	S	£50.00	-	-	-
Licensed Premises Gaming Machine (more than 2 machines)	S	£50.00	-	-	-
Renewal					
Unlicensed FEC Gaming Machine	S	£300.00	-	-	-
Club Gaming	S	£200.00	-	-	-
Club Gaming Machine	S	£200.00	-	-	-
Licensed Premises Gaming Machine (more than 2 machines)	S	£200.00	-	-	-
Prize Gaming	S	£300.00	-	-	-
Fast Track (Clubs)					
Club Gaming	S	£100.00	-	-	-
Club Gaming Machine	S	£100.00	-	-	-
Change of Name					
Unlicensed FEC Gaming Machine	S	£25.00	-	-	-
Club Gaming and Club Gaming Machine Permits	S	£25.00	-	-	-
Licensed Premises Gaming machine (more than 2 machines)	S	£25.00	-	-	-
Prize Gaming Permits	S	£25.00	-	-	-

Licensing continued

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Copy of Permit					
Unlicensed FEC Gaming Machine	S	£15.00	-	-	-
Club Gaming and Club Gaming Machine Permits	S	£15.00	-	-	-
Licensed Premises Gaming machine Permits	S	£15.00	-	-	-
Prize Gaming Permits	S	£15.00	-	-	-
Temporary Use Notice - copy of gambling permit	D	£15.00	-	-	-
Variation					
Club Gaming and Club Gaming Machine Permits	S	£100.00	-	-	-
Licensed Premises Gaming machine Permits	S	£100.00	-	-	-
Transfer					
Licensed Premises Gaming Machine Permits	S	£25.00	-	-	-
Conversion					
Unlicensed FEC Permit	D	£110.00	-	-	-
Prize Gaming Permit	D	£110.00	-	-	-
Club Gaming/Club Machine Permit	D	£110.00	-	-	-
Auctioneers					
Auctioneers	D	-	POA	-	£53.00

Housing

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
HMO Licences					
Houses in Multiple Occupation(HMO) Licence - NEW (Flat fee - Copeland BC) (per 5 lettings - Allerdale BC) (per 8 lettings - Carlisle CC)	D	-	£595.00	£476.00	£680.00
Houses in Multiple Occupation(HMO) Licence - RENEWAL (Flat fee - Copeland BC) (per 5 lettings - Allerdale BC) (per 8 lettings - Carlisle CC)	D	-	£595.00	£476.00	£416.00
Each additional letting room above: No charge for additional rooms - Copeland BC 5 rooms - Allerdale BC 8 rooms - Carlisle BC	D	-	-	£36.00	£19.00
Maximum licence fee	D	-	-	-	£1,100.00
Discount on HMO fee for Landlords with professional membership of a landlord organisation (NRLA)	D	-	-	-	5% discount
Cost of additional correspondence	D	-	-	-	£37.00
Immigration inspections - Standard	D	-	£110.00	£215.00	£165.00
Immigration inspections - Fast Track Application	D	-	£110.00	£215.00	£185.00
Housing enforcement notices (Under the Housing Act 2004)	D	-	-	£324.00	£75.60 per hour
Housing enforcement time (Under the Housing Act 2004) - Empty Property Owner VAT support letter	D	£18.00	-	-	-
Hazard awareness notice	D	-	£182.00	£75.60 per hour	£75.60 per hour
Improvement notice	D	-	£375.00	£324.00	£75.60 per hour
Prohibition order	D	-	£404.00	£324.00	£75.60 per hour
Disabled Facilities Grants					
Disabled Facilities Grant - administration fee	D	-	5% top sliced from overall grant - not charged on an individual case basis	-	-
Disabled Facilities Grant - basic fee (%)	D	-	-	12%	-
Disabled Facilities Grant - additional services fee (%)	D	-	-	12%	-
Empty property grants - Basic fee (%)	D	-	-	12%	-
Level Access Shower	D	-	-	-	£905.00
Shower toilets	D	-	-	-	£740.00
Ramps	D	-	-	-	£905.00
Stair lifts	D	-	-	-	£740.00
Door Widening	D	-	-	-	£905.00
Major Adaptations	D	-	-	-	£1686.00
Smaller Adaptations and non-framework adaptations	D	-	-	-	£895.00
Renovation Grant Costs	D	-	-	-	£618.00
Flat rate fee for additional lots, for DFG and renovation Grants	D	-	-	-	£392.00
Fee Charged for abortive works, after approval	D	-	-	-	£515.00
Fee Charged for basic support	D	-	-	-	£495.00
Hourly charge for home visits	D	-	-	-	£68.70
Homelife Charges					
General Agency Fee	D	-	-	-	15%
Discretionary Housing grants under £500	D	-	-	-	£90.00
To administer Handy Person grants	D	-	-	-	£90.00 per case (Plus hourly wage rate of handyperson)
Supply & fit Key-safes	D	-	-	-	£90.00
Discretionary Housing Grants Administered by Homelife					
Administration Fee	D	-	-	-	£627.00
Additional quotes from contractors for works within the same grant	D	-	-	-	£371.00
Additional Charges					
Home visits	D	-	-	-	£82.44
Obtaining charity funding	D	-	-	-	£164.88
Applications Assistance	D	-	-	-	£82.44
Homelife Hourly Rate	D	-	-	-	£82.44
Homeless Accommodation Charges					
Temporary Accommodation- Management Fee Per Week	D	-	£66.00	-	-

Legal Services & Elections

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Council Tax & NDR Court Costs					
C TAX Summons costs (set at Cumbria level) Agreed with the courts	D	TBC	-	-	-
NDR Summons costs (set at Cumbria level) Agreed with the courts	D	TBC	-	-	-
Legal Services					
Road Closing Order	D	£133.00	-	-	-
Electoral Register					
For sale of the Electoral Register and the notices of alteration (statutory fee)	S	- in data format, £20 plus £1.50 for each 1,000 entries (or remaining part of 1,000 entries) in it - in printed format, £10 plus £5 for each 1,000 entries (or remaining part of 1,000 entries) in it	-	-	-
Sale of the open (edited) register	S	- in data format, £20 plus £1.50 for each 1,000 entries (or remaining part of 1,000 entries) in it - in printed format, £10 plus £5 for each 1,000 entries (or remaining part of 1,000 entries) in it	-	-	-
For sale of the list of overseas electors (statutory fee)	S	- in data format, £20 plus £1.50 for each 1,000 entries (or remaining part of 1,000 entries) in it - in printed format, £10 plus £5 for each 1,000 entries (or remaining part of 1,000 entries) in it	-	-	-
Copy of marked version of register (statutory fee)	S	- in data format, £20 plus £1.50 for each 100 entries (or remaining part of 100 entries) in it - in printed format, £10 plus £5 for each 100 entries (or remaining part of 100 entries) in it	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Charges					
Council Minutes (VAT Standard Rate) - Per Booklet	D	£28.00	-	-	-
Training Sessions in Health and Safety and Data Protection topics per three-hour session (per group of 12 max)	D	-	-	-	£495.00
Civic Centre (VAT exempt) - Room Letting - per session	D	-	-	-	£136.00
Low Cost Housing Certificates	D	£68.00	-	-	-
Proof of Life Certificates	D	£28.00	-	-	-
Information Requests					
Freedom of Information Act Request (appropriate time limit)	S	No charge unless the cost of responding is greater than £450	-	-	-
Freedom of Information Act Request (in excess of appropriate time limit)	S	£25 Per Hour	-	-	-
Environmental Information Regulation Request (appropriate time limit)	S	No Charge	-	-	-
Environmental Information Regulation Request (in excess of appropriate time limit)	S	£25 Per Hour	-	-	-

General Disbursements

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
<i>Bulk copy rates available. Charges to outside bodies and individuals, Contract arrangements for specified customers for bulk copying</i>					
A4 Photocopy (Black and White)	D	£0.10	-	-	-
A4 Photocopy (Colour)	D	£0.20	-	-	-
A3 Photocopy (Black and White)	D	£0.20	-	-	-
A3 Photocopy (Colour)	D	£0.40	-	-	-
Size A2- Plan/Map (Black & White)	D	£2.80	-	-	-
Size A2- Plan/Map (Colour)	D	£5.50	-	-	-
Size A1 - Plan/Map (Black & White)	D	£3.30	-	-	-
Size A1 - Plan/Map (Colour)	D	£8.30	-	-	-
Size A0- Plan/Map (Black & White)	D	£3.90	-	-	-
Size A0- Plan/Map (Colour)	D	£11.00	-	-	-
CD	D	£1.70	-	-	-
DVD	D	£2.20	-	-	-
A2 Full Pages (Black and White)	D	£8.40	-	-	-
A2 Full Pages (Colour)	D	£8.40	-	-	-
A1 Full Pages (Black and White)	D	£11.70	-	-	-
A1 Full Pages (Colour)	D	£11.70	-	-	-
A0 Full Pages (Colour)	D	£17.10	-	-	-
A0 Full Pages (Black and White)	D	£17.10	-	-	-
Size A2 - Tracing	D	£4.00	-	-	-
Size A1 - Tracing	D	£4.50	-	-	-
Size A0 - Tracing	D	£11.30	-	-	-
Size A2 - Film	D	£8.50	-	-	-
Size A1 - Film	D	£11.30	-	-	-
Size A0 - Film	D	£19.80	-	-	-

People

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Residential and Nursing Care					
A person's personal contributions to the cost of providing care is calculated on an individual basis and is based on the ability of the person to pay. The value of people's houses are taken into account. The staff who undertake this calculation also look to make sure that people are claiming all the benefits to which they are entitled. Where the person is a full fee payer the cost to the Council will be payable.	D	Calculated on an individual basis	-	-	-
Independent Sector (based on the cost paid to providers)					
Residential	D	£656.25	-	-	-
Physically Frail - Residential and nursing	D	£741.30	-	-	-
Residential Dementia	D	£783.30	-	-	-
Nursing dementia	D	£811.65	-	-	-
Care Services					
Residential	D	£754.95	-	-	-
Physically Frail - Residential	D	£801.15	-	-	-
Residential Dementia	D	£876.75	-	-	-
Meals					
Care Services day care - Meal charge	D	£3.00			
Non Residential Care					
The Council's subsidy and a person's personal contributions to the cost of providing care are calculated on an individual basis and are based on the ability of the person to pay. The value of people's houses is not taken into account. The staff who undertake this calculation also look to make sure that people are claiming all the benefits to which they are entitled. The maximum cost of care is limited to an amount equivalent to the Physically Frail - Residential and Nursing band of £741.30 per week for 2023/24.	D	Calculated on an individual basis	-	-	-
Arrangement fee for non-residential full fee payers (per week)	D	£5.70	-	-	-
Deferred Payment Agreements (DPA)					
Setting up a DPA - maximum charge	D	£250.00	-	-	-
Annual review	D	£50.00	-	-	-
Termination of DPA	D	£50.00	-	-	-
Abortive costs	D	£50.00	-	-	-
Interest charge (reviewed 6 monthly in line with Government Gilt rates)	D	TBC	-	-	-
Schools					
Schools converting to academy status	D	£6,437.20	-	-	-
Schools converting to academy status - VA and Foundation Schools	D	£2,575.10	-	-	-
Educational Support Services include the provision of Teaching Assistants, Outdoor Education and the Music Service and are available on a traded basis to schools, academies and other educational or childcare settings. The services are available through either Service Level Agreements or pay as you go purchases. Further information can be found on the Council website.	D	See website	-	-	-

Registration Services

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Registration Services - NOTE that statutory fees are determined by the General Register Office, please refer to the Registrars page on the Council website					
Cumberland Registration Service – Register Office Only (Carlisle) - Statutory Ceremony					
Monday to Friday only (restricted times with witnesses only)	S	£46.00	-	-	-
Cumbria Registration Service - Internal Ceremony Rooms - Weddings & Civil Partnerships (and 2 stage conversions from civil partnership to marriage) - Traditional					
Monday to Friday only (small offices - e.g. Penrith & Kendal (non restricted times))	D	£125.00	-	-	-
Monday to Friday (main ceremony rooms - e.g. Barrow & Carlisle)	D	£250.00	-	-	-
Saturday	D	£375.00	-	-	-
Cumbria Registration Service - Internal Ceremony Rooms - Weddings & Civil Partnerships (and 2 stage conversions from civil partnership to marriage) - Enhanced					
Monday to Friday only (small offices - e.g. Penrith & Kendal (non restricted times))	D	£135.00	-	-	-
Monday to Friday (main ceremony rooms - e.g. Barrow & Carlisle)	D	£265.00	-	-	-
Saturday	D	£385.00	-	-	-
Cumbria Registration Service - External Ceremony Rooms - 3rd Party Partnerships -Weddings & Civil Partnerships (e.g. Cockermouth Town Hall, Kendal Town Hall, Whitehaven Civic Centre & Wigton Market Hall) - Traditional					
Monday to Friday	D	£350.00	-	-	-
Saturday	D	£440.00	-	-	-
Sunday & Bank Holiday Fees	D	£540.00	-	-	-
Cumbria Registration Service - Approved Premises Weddings & Civil Partnerships (and 2 stage conversions from civil partnership to marriage) - Traditional					
Monday to Friday	D	£565.00	-	-	-
Saturday	D	£665.00	-	-	-
Sunday & Bank Holiday Fees	D	£715.00	-	-	-
Cumbria Registration Service - Approved Premises Weddings & Civil Partnerships					
Monday to Friday	D	£575.00	-	-	-
Saturday	D	£750.00	-	-	-
Sunday & Bank Holiday Fees	D	£800.00	-	-	-
Cumbria Registration Service - Internal Ceremony Rooms - Renewal of Vows and Naming Ceremonies - non-statutory					
Monday to Friday (main ceremony rooms - e.g. Barrow & Carlisle)	D	£115.00	-	-	-
Saturday	D	£170.00	-	-	-
Cumbria Registration Service - External Ceremony Rooms - 3rd Party Partnerships - Renewal of Vows & Naming Ceremonies (e.g. Cockermouth Town Hall, Kendal Town Hall, Whitehaven Civic Centre & Wigton Market Hall) - non-statutory					
Monday to Friday	D	£175.00	-	-	-
Saturday	D	£250.00	-	-	-
Sunday & Bank Holiday Fees	D	£330.00	-	-	-
Cumbria Registration Service - Approved Premises Renewal of Vows & Naming Ceremonies					
Monday to Friday	D	£175.00	-	-	-
Saturday	D	£250.00	-	-	-
Sunday & Bank Holiday Fees	D	£330.00	-	-	-
Cumbria Registration Service - Deposit - weddings & civil partnerships					
Standard/Enhanced/Bespoke	D	£115.00	-	-	-
Cumbria Registration Service - Notice of Intent for Wedding or Civil Partnerships					
Cumbria Registration Service - Amendment Fees	S	£35.00	-	-	-
Cumbria Registration Service - Amendment Fees					
Amendment Fee	D	£40.00	-	-	-
Cumbria Registration Service - certificates					
<i>Statutory Fees are subject to change by the General Register Office, any changes will be published online.</i>					
Registry of Births and Deaths certificate at time of Registration	S	£11.00	-	-	-
Registry of Births and Deaths certificate after Registration	S	£11.00	-	-	-
SR Certificate - statutory service only	S	£11.00	-	-	-
Statutory Priority (issue within 24 hours) Certificate Fee wef 16.2.2019	S	£35.00	-	-	-
Commemorative certificate	D	£5.00	-	-	-
Cumbria Registration Service - Enhanced Postage Charges					
Traceable & Trackable	D	£2.50	-	-	-
Guaranteed Delivery	D	£7.50	-	-	-
Cumbria Registration Service - Approved Venue Licence					
New 3 Year licence	D	£1,560.00	-	-	-
Renewal 3 year licence	D	£1,560.00	-	-	-
Renewal 5 year licence	D	£2,400.00	-	-	-
Additional Room	D	£105.00	-	-	-
Revisit for missed licence appointments	D	£60.00	-	-	-
Cumbria Registration Service - Private Citizenship Service					
Monday to Friday	D	£105.00	-	-	-
Cumbria Registration Service - Late payment Fee - Ceremonies					
If fees not paid 12 weeks prior to the ceremony	D	£30.00	-	-	-
Other General Register Office Statutory Services					
Fees for attendance at the ceremony at a registered building	S	£86.00	-	-	-
Consideration by Senior Registrar of a divorce or civil partnership dissolution obtained outside the British Isles	S	£50.00	-	-	-
Consideration by the Registrar General of a divorce or civil partnership dissolution obtained outside the British Isles	S	£75.00	-	-	-
Entry of each notice of marriage or civil partnership for persons subject to Home Office Referral and Investigation Scheme	S	£47.00	-	-	-
Conversion of Civil Partnership to Marriage at The Register Office	S	£45.00	-	-	-
Conversion of Civil Partnership to Marriage two stage process - completing the declaration	S	£27.00	-	-	-
Conversion of Civil Partnership to Marriage two stage process - Signing the declaration in a religious building registered for the marriage of same sex couples	S	£91.00	-	-	-
Change of forename added within 12 months of the birth registration	S	£40.00	-	-	-
Consideration by Registrar/Superintendent Registrar of a correction	S	£75.00	-	-	-
Consideration by the Registrar General of a correction	S	£90.00	-	-	-
General search in the indexes by the applicant personally for not more than six successive hours	S	£18.00	-	-	-

Library Services

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Libraries Service - Hire of audio-visual material					
Orchestral Sets (per collection)	D	£28.00	-	-	-
Orchestral Sets (per collection) - Inter Library Loan	D	£54.30	-	-	-
Vocal Scores	D	£2.20	-	-	-
Vocal Scores - Inter Library Loan	D	£2.90	-	-	-
Requests for Out of County Stocks (British Library) - as per the rate from the British Library and is updated in September	D	£20.10	-	-	-
Requests for Out of County Stocks (non British Library)	D	£15.90	-	-	-
Renewal for British Library Books (at cost) - will be updated in September by the British Library	D	£6.20	-	-	-
Miscellaneous items					
Replacement Membership Card	D	£1.00	-	-	-
PC Hire - first 2 hours free, charge for each 15 minutes thereafter	D	£0.70	-	-	-
Room Hire:- Rates will vary across the county to reflect facilities available at each location.	D	£19.75-£46.75	-	-	-
Items charged for but not listed, e.g. photocopying, flash drives, headphones, will be charged on the basis of full cost recovery	D	At cost	-	-	-
Libraries Other Items					
Photocopies					
A4 Mono	D	£0.40	-	-	-
A4 Colour	D	£0.50	-	-	-
A3 Mono	D	£0.50	-	-	-
A3 Colour	D	£0.60	-	-	-
Prints from reader printers	D	£0.90	-	-	-
Laminating A4	D	£1.90	-	-	-
Laminating A3	D	£2.60	-	-	-
Ordnance Survey Mapping Charges					
1:500 A4 block plan	D	£18.90	-	-	-
1:1,250 A4 site plan - for rural area	D	£24.70	-	-	-
1:1,250 A4 site plan - for urban area	D	£30.50	-	-	-
1:2,500 A4 site plan - for rural area	D	£30.50	-	-	-
1:2,500 A4 site plan - for urban area	D	£71.50	-	-	-
Archives - Other items					
Digital Copies					
1-10 Digital images	D	£14.85	-	-	-
11-50 Digital images	D	£29.70	-	-	-
51+ Digital images	D	£59.40	-	-	-
Copying Orders Placed by Post/Email/Telephone					
Processing fee per hour (pro rata) £12.50 minimum charge	D	£59.40	-	-	-
Digitisation Service per hour	D	£59.40	-	-	-
Talks to Groups					
Talks to groups irrespective of location - 30 minutes	D	£29.70	-	-	-
Talks to groups irrespective of location - 1 hour	D	£59.00	-	-	-
Service Centre					
Blue Badge parking permits	S	£10.00	-	-	-

Highways

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Highways - Charge to utilities and contractors working within the public highway as part of the Cumbria Highway Works Permitting Scheme - wef 1.9.2019					
Cumbria Highway Works Permitting Scheme - Category 0, 1 & 2 Roads - All Streets (Any time and / or location)					
PAA	S	£101.00	-	-	-
Major - (over 10 days and all major works requiring a traffic regulation order)	S	£204.00	-	-	-
Major - (4 to 10 days)	S	£126.00	-	-	-
Major - (up to 3 days)	S	£62.00	-	-	-
Standard	S	£126.00	-	-	-
Minor	S	£62.00	-	-	-
Immediate	S	£57.00	-	-	-
Variations	S	£45.00	-	-	-
Cumbria Highway Works Permitting Scheme - Category 3 & 4 Roads - Traffic Sensitive at certain times/locations. Wholly or partly within traffic sensitive times and or locations					
PAA	S	£101.00	-	-	-
Major - (over 10 days and all major works requiring a traffic regulation order)	S	£204.00	-	-	-
Major - (4 to 10 days)	S	£126.00	-	-	-
Major - (up to 3 days)	S	£62.00	-	-	-
Standard	S	£126.00	-	-	-
Minor	S	£62.00	-	-	-
Immediate	S	£57.00	-	-	-
Variations	S	£45.00	-	-	-
Cumbria Highway Works Permitting Scheme - Category 3 & 4 Roads - Traffic Sensitive at certain times/locations. Wholly outside of traffic sensitive times and or locations (30% discount)					
PAA	S	£70.70	-	-	-
Major - (over 10 days and all major works requiring a traffic regulation order)	S	£142.80	-	-	-
Major - (4 to 10 days)	S	£88.20	-	-	-
Major - (up to 3 days)	S	£43.40	-	-	-
Standard	S	£88.20	-	-	-
Minor	S	£43.40	-	-	-
Immediate	S	£39.90	-	-	-
Variations	S	£45.00	-	-	-
Cumbria Highway Works Permitting Scheme - Category 3 & 4 Roads - Non-Traffic Sensitive (Any time and / or location)					
PAA	S	£68.00	-	-	-
Major - (over 10 days and all major works requiring a traffic regulation order)	S	£113.00	-	-	-
Major - (4 to 10 days)	S	£64.00	-	-	-
Major - (up to 3 days)	S	£31.00	-	-	-
Standard	S	£64.00	-	-	-
Minor	S	£31.00	-	-	-
Immediate	S	£30.00	-	-	-
Variations	S	£35.00	-	-	-
Highways - Charge to utilities for NRSWA activities					
Sample inspections	S	£50.00	-	-	-
Defect joint inspections	S	£47.50	-	-	-
Remedial works inspection	S	£47.50	-	-	-
Inspection of completed remedial works	S	£47.50	-	-	-
Investigatory inspection	S	£68.50	-	-	-
Street works licence	S	£410.00	-	-	-
Street works consent	S	£355.00	-	-	-
Street works permit	S	£355.00	-	-	-
Change of Contractor	D	£40.00	-	-	-
Re-activation (+ inspection fee where applicable)	D	£40.00	-	-	-
Pre Site Inspection	D	£66.00	-	-	-
Sponsorship of signs	D	£110 per month/roundabout	-	-	-
Highways - Traffic Regulation Orders					
Online Application					
Temporary road closures (complex closures will incur additional charges at cost)	D	£777.00	-	-	-
Amend Traffic Regulation Order	D	£432.00	-	-	-
Arranging re-advertising of Traffic Regulation Order	D	£95.00	-	-	-
Emergency or urgent works	D	£492.00	-	-	-
Clearance of Accident Debris	D	cost + 10%	-	-	-
Re-activation cost of issuing a road closure	D	£432.00	-	-	-
Manual Application - 1.5 admin hours of a grade 6 Assistant TM Technician, £26 including overheads					
Temporary road closures (complex closures will incur additional charges at cost)	D	£803.00	-	-	-
Amend Traffic Regulation Order	D	£458.00	-	-	-
Arranging re-advertising of Traffic Regulation Order	D	£121.00	-	-	-
Emergency or urgent works	D	£518.00	-	-	-
Clearance of Accident Debris	D	cost + 10%	-	-	-
Re-activation cost of issuing a road closure	D	£458.00	-	-	-
Highways - Public Path Orders					
Processing of Public Path orders	D	£2,200.00	-	-	-

Highways continued

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Highways - Charges for permits etc.					
Vehicle Access (individual residential property)	D	£308.00	-	-	-
Vehicle Access (multiple properties and commercial use)	D	£862.00	-	-	-
Scaffolding (max 28 days)	D	£95.00	-	-	-
Hoardings at building work adjacent to the highway	D	£124.00	-	-	-
Hoarding Inspection (cost per inspection)	D	£42.00	-	-	-
Street cafes - excluding legal fee	D	£187.00	-	-	-
Advertising kiosks, rotundas, banners etc.	D	£157.00	-	-	-
Ramps	D	£308.00	-	-	-
Licence for adjoining landowners to plant trees, shrubs, etc. on highway	D	£157.00	-	-	-
Skips	D	£39.00	-	-	-
Deposition of building materials	D	£75.00	-	-	-
Agreement for district / parish councils to place furniture in the highway	D	£95.00	-	-	-
Application for Direction signs to premises (excluding Tourism Signs)	D	£308.00	-	-	-
Permission to erect sign (per 3 months)	D	£65.00	-	-	-
Provision of H - bar at private driveway	D	£206.00	-	-	-
Licence for projections / building over highway	D	£370.00	-	-	-
Temporary excavation in the highway	D	£370.00	-	-	-
Stage 1 - Initial Assessment of Tourism signage	D	£157.00	-	-	-
Stage 2 - Private Works Agreement - actual price is dependant on value of scheme	D	POA	-	-	-
Contractors waivers for parking on street and suspension of parking bays (per day)	D	Equivalent to full day off street parking charge plus £1.00 processing fee	-	-	-
Highways - Charges for searches					
CON29R (full highways)	D	£26.00	-	-	-
CON29R (individual questions)	D	£12.00	-	-	-
CON29O Question 4	D	£7.00	-	-	-
CON29O Question 5	D	£12.00	-	-	-
Service 1	D	£23.00	-	-	-
Service 2	D	£64.00	-	-	-
Service 3	D	£75.00	-	-	-
Service 4	D	£123.00	-	-	-
Service 5	D	POA	-	-	-
Minor Developments fee	D	£263.00	-	-	-
Major Developments fee	D	£528.00	-	-	-
Highways - Passenger Transport					
Voluntary Car Scheme:- Passenger fares per mile.	S	£0.45	-	-	-
Voluntary Car Scheme:- Fare per mile - each additional passenger	S	£0.05	-	-	-
Rural Wheels:- Fare per mile - single passenger	S	£0.45	-	-	-
Rural Wheels:- Fare per mile - multiple passengers (each)	S	£0.25	-	-	-
Community Minibuses:- Hire through the provision of brokerages.	D	£1.20	-	-	-
Community Minibuses:- Hire through the provision of brokerages - minimum daily rate	D	£25.00	-	-	-
Issue of Section 19 Community minibus permits	D	£9.20	-	-	-
Rural Wheels - joining the scheme, the price charges will generates the same amount of credit on the card.	D	£5.00	-	-	-
Rural Wheels Replacement card charge	D	£5.50	-	-	-
ENCTS - Replacement charge per card	D	£10.00	-	-	-
A2BNoW (Single fare/journey)	D	£1.80	-	-	-
A2BNoW (Return fare/journey)	D	£3.00	-	-	-
A2BNoW (funded by South Lakeland Local Committee, increase to be agreed by SLLC)	D	£10.00	-	-	-
A2BNoW Replacement	D	£10.00	-	-	-
DBS Admin Fee	D	£28.00	-	-	-
DBS Enhanced Check	S	£38.00	-	-	-
DBS Replacement Badge	D	£13.20	-	-	-
Highways - Home to School / College Transport					
Spare Seats	D	£504.30	-	-	-
Faith Schools	D	£504.30	-	-	-
School Bus Pass Replacements	D	£13.80	-	-	-
Highways - Fleet Services					
Fleet Maintenance Hourly Rate (office hours)	D	£65.30	-	-	-
Fleet Maintenance Hourly Rate (out of hours)	D	£98.20	-	-	-
Fleet Management professional advice	D	£68.10	-	-	-
Driver Training/Assessment - per hour - CCC Vehicle	D	£77.70	-	-	-
Driver Training/Assessment - per hour - Customer Vehicle	D	£65.20	-	-	-
Highways - Development Management					
s38 establishment charges £0-250k	D	9% of green field site figure	-	-	-
s38 establishment charges £251-500k	D	7% of green field site figure	-	-	-
s38 establishment charges £501-700k	D	6.5% of green field site figure	-	-	-
s38 establishment charges £701k-1m	D	6% of green field site figure	-	-	-
s38 establishment charges £1m+	D	5.5% of green field site figure	-	-	-
s38 establishment charges after work commences £0-250k	D	11% of green field site figure	-	-	-
s38 establishment charges after work commences £251-500k	D	9% of green field site figure	-	-	-
s38 establishment charges after work commences £501-700k	D	8.5% of green field site figure	-	-	-
s38 establishment charges after work commences £701-1m	D	8% of green field site figure	-	-	-
s38 establishment charges after work commences £1m+	D	7.5% of green field site figure	-	-	-
S228 adoptions after execution of street works	D	£199.70	-	-	-
Legal Costs (fixed fee)	D	£1,100.00	-	-	-

Highways continued

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Highways - Section 278					
S278 establishment charges £0-250k	D	9% of estimated works cost or £1500 whichever is greater	-	-	-
S278 establishment charges £251-500k	D	7% of estimated works cost	-	-	-
S278 establishment charges £501-700k	D	6.5% of estimated works cost	-	-	-
S278 establishment charges £701k-1m	D	6% of estimated works cost	-	-	-
S278 establishment charges £1m+	D	5.5% of estimated works cost	-	-	-
S278 Design Check Fee	D	3% of estimated works cost or £500 whichever is greater	-	-	-
Legal Costs (fixed fee)	D	£1,650.00	-	-	-
Planning					
Planning Application Fees:- For applications regarding minerals and waste, county council and school developments.	S	Statutory charge per application	-	-	-
Monitoring fees:- For minerals and waste sites - active site.	S	£397.00	-	-	-
Monitoring fees:- For minerals and waste sites - non active site.	S	£132.00	-	-	-
Pre Application Discussions - minor schemes	D	£467.50	-	-	-
Pre Application Discussions - major schemes	D	£1,155.00	-	-	-
Commons Registration - Landowner Statement / Declaration under Section 15A (Growth and Infrastructure Act 2013)	D	£347.60	-	-	-
Commons Registration search (CON29):- Fees for the provision of information on common land and village greens (VAT charged on top of fee)	D	£29.00	-	-	-
Commons Registration - Search of Common Land registers for grazing rights.	D	£29.00	-	-	-
Commons Registration:- Fees for the provision of a copy of the register.	D	£14.00	-	-	-
Commons Registration:- Fees for the provision of a map of Common Land	D	£7.00	-	-	-
Commons Registration - Creation of a right of common under Section 6 of the 2006 Act, resulting in the registration of new common land	S	£0.00	-	-	-
Commons Registration - Creation of a right of common over existing common land	D	£272.80	-	-	-
Commons Registration - Variation of a right of common	D	£272.80	-	-	-
Commons Registration - Variation of a right of common resulting in the registration of new common land	S	£0.00	-	-	-
Commons Registration - Apportionment of a right of common	D	£272.80	-	-	-
Commons Registration - Attachment of a right of common	S	£0.00	-	-	-
Commons Registration - Re-allocation of attached rights	D	£272.80	-	-	-
Commons Registration - Transfer of a right in gross	D	£110.70	-	-	-
Commons Registration - Surrender or extinguishment of a right of common	D	£221.10	-	-	-
Commons Registration - Statutory disposition pursuant to section 14 of the 2006 Act (including the exchange of land for land subject to a statutory disposition)	D	£409.20	-	-	-
Commons Registration - Registration of a new town or village green other than by the owner	S	£0.00	-	-	-
Commons Registration - Registration of a new town or village green by the owner	S	£0.00	-	-	-
Commons Registration - Correction, for the purpose of section 19(2)(a) (of a mistake made by the registration authority) and 19 (2)(c) removing a duplicate entry from the register	S	£0.00	-	-	-
Commons Registration - Correction, for a purpose described in section 19(2)(b) or (e)	D	£272.80	-	-	-
Commons Registration - Correction, for a purpose described in section 19(2)(d)	D	£47.30	-	-	-
Commons Registration - Severance by transfer to public bodies	D	£220.00	-	-	-
Commons Registration - Severance authorised by order	D	£220.00	-	-	-
Commons Registration - Non-registration of common land or town or village green	S	£0.00	-	-	-
Commons Registration - Waste land of a manor not registered as common land	S	£0.00	-	-	-
Commons Registration - Town or village green wrongly registered as common land	S	£0.00	-	-	-
Commons Registration - Deregistration of certain land registered as common land or as a town or village green	D	£1,355.00	-	-	-
Commons Registration - Historic Creation of a right of common	D	£519.00	-	-	-
Commons Registration - Historic Surrender or extinguishment of a right of common.	D	£273.00	-	-	-
Commons Registration - Historic Variation of a right of common	D	£487.00	-	-	-
Commons Registration - Historic Apportionment of a right of common (to facilitate any other purpose)	D	£432.00	-	-	-
Commons Registration - Historic Severance of a right of common	D	£273.00	-	-	-
Commons Registration - Historic Transfer of a right in gross	D	£273.00	-	-	-
Commons Registration - Historic Statutory disposition (including the exchange of land for land subject to a statutory disposition)	D	£487.00	-	-	-
Commons Registration - Declaration of entitlement to exercise a right of common	D	£72.00	-	-	-
Mines & Minerals Searches	D	£54.80	-	-	-
Archaeology:- HER Searches - hourly rate	D	£80.00	-	-	-

Trading Standards

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Explosives. NOTE the Explosives and Petroleum Licences fees are Statutory and determined in early April, therefore please refer to Trading Standards Website after this date					
Explosives - new registration 5 - 250kg NEQ (1 year's duration)	S	£111.00	-	-	-
Explosives - new licence 250-2000kg NEQ (1 year's duration)	S	£189.00	-	-	-
Explosives - renewal of registration 5 - 250kg NEQ (1 year's duration)	S	£55.00	-	-	-
Explosives - renewal of registration 5 - 250kg NEQ (2 year's duration)	S	£88.00	-	-	-
Explosives - renewal of registration 5 - 250kg NEQ (3 year's duration)	S	£123.00	-	-	-
Explosives - renewal of registration 5 - 250kg NEQ (4 year's duration) NEW 22/23 Not previously included on Schedule	S	£155.00	-	-	-
Explosives - renewal of registration 5 - 250kg NEQ (5 year's duration) NEW 22/23 Not previously included on Schedule	S	£189.00	-	-	-
Explosives - renewal of licence 250-2000kg NEQ (1 year's duration)	S	£88.00	-	-	-
Explosives - renewal of licence 250-2000kg NEQ (2 year's duration)	S	£150.00	-	-	-
Explosives - renewal of licence 250-2000kg NEQ (3 year's duration)	S	£211.00	-	-	-
Explosives - renewal of licence 250-2000kg NEQ (4 year's duration) NEW 22/23 Not previously included on Schedule	S	£272.00	-	-	-
Explosives - renewal of licence 250-2000kg NEQ (5 year's duration) NEW 22/23 Not previously included on Schedule	S	£333.00	-	-	-
Explosives - amendment to licence/registration	S	£36.00	-	-	-
Explosives - all year round licence	S	£500.00	-	-	-
Petroleum Licences					
Licence/renewal for up to 2,500 litres (price pa)	S	£45.00	-	-	-
Licence/renewal for up to 50,000 litres (price pa)	S	£61.00	-	-	-
Licence/renewal for over 50,000 litres (price pa)	S	£128.00	-	-	-
Transfer of Licence	S	£8.00	-	-	-
Conveyancing fees (VAT to be added at standard rate)	D	£79.00	-	-	-
General (hourly rate)					
Trading Standards Business Advice & Training	D	£79.00	-	-	-
Primary Authority	D	£79.00	-	-	-
Safety at Sports Grounds (Special Safety Certificate)	D	£79.00	-	-	-
Special Weighing & Measuring Equipment - Weights & Measures Testing Fees can be found on the Council website					
Calibration Charges will include Test And Report (price in per hour)	D	£94.80	-	-	-
Weighing Instruments (price in per hour)	D	£94.80	-	-	-
Measuring Equipment (price in per hour)	D	£94.80	-	-	-

Markets

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Markets					
Workington (Wednesday & Saturday)					
Regular/Casual (per stall) - Using provided stall	D	£15.00	-	-	-
Keswick					
<i>Saturday market</i>					
Regular/Casual (per stall) - Using provided stall	D	£43.00	-	-	-
<i>Thursday market</i>					
Regular/Casual (per stall) - Using provided stall	D	£35.00	-	-	-
Silloth (Thursday)					
Regular/Casual (per stall) - Using own stall	D	£2.00	-	-	-
Wigton (Friday)					
Regular/Casual (per stall) - Using provided stall	D	£14.00	-	-	-
Cockermouth (Friday)					
Regular/Casual (per stall) - Using provided stall	D	£17.00	-	-	-
Exhibitions					
Vans per day	D	POA	-	-	-
Whitehaven (Thursday & Saturday)					
Regular (Standard 3x3m stall)	D	£15.00	-	-	-
Casual (Standard 3x3 stall)	D	£21.00	-	-	-
Non-standard stalls per metre casual	D	£6.00	-	-	-
Non-standard stalls per metre length	D	£8.00	-	-	-
Egremont & Cleator Moor (Friday)					
Regular (Standard 3x4m pitch)	D	£21.00	-	-	-
Casual (Standard 3x4 pitch)	D	£29.00	-	-	-
Non-standard stalls per metre casual	D	£6.00	-	-	-
Non-standard stalls per metre length	D	£8.00	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Market Charges (Whitehaven, Egremont & Cleator Moor only)					
Introductory Fee First Month	D	-	£44.00	-	-
Young Entrepreneurs	D	-	FOC	-	-
Themed Markets	D	-	£18.00	-	-
Hire of stalls for festivals on request	D	-	£13.00	-	-

Car Parks

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Carlisle					
West Walls					
Up to 1 hour	D	£1.40	-	-	-
1 to 2 hours	D	£2.30	-	-	-
2 to 3 hours	D	£2.90	-	-	-
3 to 4 hours	D	£3.50	-	-	-
4 to 9.5 hours	D	£4.40	-	-	-
Car Park Charging for Alternative Uses - Essential/Trading at current rate	D	POA	-	-	-
Civic Centre					
Up to 1 hour	D	£1.40	-	-	-
1 to 2 hours	D	£2.30	-	-	-
2 to 3 hours	D	£2.90	-	-	-
3 to 4 hours	D	£3.50	-	-	-
4 to 9.5 hours	D	£10.70	-	-	-
Car Park Charging for Alternative Uses - Essential/Trading at current rate	D	POA	-	-	-
Bits Park					
Up to 1 hour	D	£1.40	-	-	-
1 to 2 hours	D	£2.30	-	-	-
2 to 3 hours	D	£2.90	-	-	-
3 to 4 hours	D	£3.50	-	-	-
4 to 9.5 hours	D	£5.50	-	-	-
Car Park Charging for Alternative Uses - Essential/Trading at current rate	D	POA	-	-	-
Lowther Street					
Up to 1 hour	D	£1.40	-	-	-
1 to 2 hours	D	£2.30	-	-	-
2 to 3 hours	D	£2.90	-	-	-
3 to 4 hours	D	£3.50	-	-	-
4 to 9.5 hours	D	£5.50	-	-	-
Car Park Charging for Alternative Uses - Essential/Trading at current rate	D	POA	-	-	-
Paddy's Market					
All day tariff	D	£2.80	-	-	-
Monday to Friday annual permit	D	£266.92	-	-	-
Monday to Friday monthly permit	D	£29.88	-	-	-
Monday to Saturday annual permit	D	£319.50	-	-	-
Monday to Saturday monthly permit	D	£31.34	-	-	-
Monday to Sunday annual permit	D	£373.11	-	-	-
Monday to Sunday monthly permit	D	£35.89	-	-	-
Car Park Charging for Alternative Uses - Essential/Trading at current rate	D	POA	-	-	-
The Sands/Swift Bank					
Up to 1 hour	D	£1.40	-	-	-
1 to 2 hours	D	£2.30	-	-	-
2 to 3 hours	D	£2.70	-	-	-
3 to 4 hours	D	£3.20	-	-	-
4-9.5 hours	D	£3.80	-	-	-
Early Bird - Pay before 10.30am for the early bird price to park all day Monday to Friday only	D	£2.80	-	-	-
Minibuses (Sands Car Park only)	D	£3.80 All day	-	-	-
Monday to Friday annual permit	D	£580.04	-	-	-
Monday to Friday monthly permit	D	£57.69	-	-	-
Monday to Saturday annual permit	D	£695.45	-	-	-
Monday to Saturday monthly permit	D	£65.33	-	-	-
Monday to Sunday annual permit	D	£810.86	-	-	-
Monday to Sunday monthly permit	D	£76.06	-	-	-
Car Park Charging for Alternative Uses - Essential/Trading at current rate	D	POA	-	-	-
Viaduct					
Up to 1 hour	D	£1.40	-	-	-
1 to 2 hours	D	£2.30	-	-	-
2 to 3 hours	D	£2.60	-	-	-
3 to 4 hours	D	£3.00	-	-	-
4 to 9.5 hours	D	£3.80	-	-	-
Early Bird - Pay before 10.30am for the early bird price to park all day Monday to Friday only	D	£3.10	-	-	-
Monday to Friday annual permit	D	£512.06	-	-	-
Monday to Friday monthly permit	D	£50.48	-	-	-
Monday to Saturday annual permit	D	£614.08	-	-	-
Monday to Saturday monthly permit	D	£58.12	-	-	-
Monday to Sunday annual permit	D	£716.10	-	-	-
Monday to Sunday monthly permit	D	£67.82	-	-	-
Car Park Charging for Alternative Uses - Essential/Trading at current rate	D	POA	-	-	-
Caldew Riverside					
Up to 1 hour	D	£1.40	-	-	-
1 to 2 hours	D	£2.20	-	-	-
2 to 3 hours	D	£2.60	-	-	-
3 to 9.5 hours	D	£3.00	-	-	-
Monday to Friday annual permit	D	£293.70	-	-	-
Monday to Friday monthly permit	D	£31.94	-	-	-
Monday to Saturday annual permit	D	£352.46	-	-	-
Monday to Saturday monthly permit	D	£34.43	-	-	-
Monday to Sunday annual permit	D	£410.19	-	-	-
Monday to Sunday monthly permit	D	£40.01	-	-	-
Car Park Charging for Alternative Uses - Essential/Trading at current rate	D	POA	-	-	-

Car Parks continued

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Castle					
Up to 1 hour	D	£1.40	-	-	-
1 to 2 hours	D	£2.20	-	-	-
2 to 3 hours	D	£2.60	-	-	-
3 to 9.5 hours	D	£3.00	-	-	-
Minibuses, Campers, Motor Homes, Caravans and Motor Caravans	D	£3.80 All day	-	-	-
Monday to Friday annual permit	D	£266.92	-	-	-
Monday to Friday monthly permit	D	£29.88	-	-	-
Monday to Saturday annual permit	D	£319.50	-	-	-
Monday to Saturday monthly permit	D	£31.34	-	-	-
Monday to Sunday annual permit	D	£373.11	-	-	-
Monday to Sunday monthly permit	D	£35.89	-	-	-
Car Park Charging for Alternative Uses - Essential/Trading at current rate	D	POA	-	-	-
County Councils office car park CA1 1SL					
6pm on Friday to Midnight on Sunday (including public & bank holidays):					
Up to 1 hour	D	£1.00	-	-	-
1-2 hours	D	£1.60	-	-	-
2-3 hours	D	£2.10	-	-	-
3-4 hours	D	£2.50	-	-	-
4-6 hours	D	£3.00	-	-	-
All day	D	£3.50	-	-	-
Any period between 6pm and midnight and midnight and 8am - Free	D	£0.00	-	-	-
Blue badge holders:- Free for first 3 hours (no return within 1 hour of waiting) Any additional waiting to be paid for in accordance with the charges outlined above	D	N/A	-	-	-
Annual parking permit	D	£350.00	-	-	-
Cecil Street car park, Carlisle CA1 1NT					
All day, Monday to Sunday (i.e. 24 hours) (including public and bank holidays)					
Up to 1 hour	D	£1.00	-	-	-
1-2 hours	D	£1.60	-	-	-
2-3 hours	D	£2.10	-	-	-
3-4 hours	D	£2.50	-	-	-
4-6 hours	D	£3.00	-	-	-
All day	D	£3.50	-	-	-
Any period between 6pm and midnight and midnight and 8am - Free	D	£0.00	-	-	-
Blue badge holders:- Free for first 3 hours (no return within 1 hour of waiting) Any additional waiting to be paid for in accordance with the charges outlined above	D	N/A	-	-	-
Citadel car park, Carlisle					
All day, Monday to Sunday (i.e. 24 hours) (including public and bank holidays)					
Up to 1 hour	D	£1.10	-	-	-
1-2 hours	D	£1.90	-	-	-
2-3 hours	D	£2.60	-	-	-
3-4 hours	D	£3.10	-	-	-
4-6 hours	D	£5.10	-	-	-
All day (between 08:00 hours and 18:00 hours each day)	D	£10.00	-	-	-
Any 24 hour period	D	£15.00	-	-	-
Blue badge holders:- Free for first 3 hours (no return within 1 hour of waiting) Any additional waiting to be paid for in accordance with the charges outlined above	D	N/A	-	-	-
Talkin Tarn					
Up to 1 hour	D	£1.30	-	-	-
1 hour +	D	£2.40	-	-	-
Minibuses	D	£4.70	-	-	-
Coaches	D	£5.90	-	-	-
Annual membership parking permit	D	£60.00	-	-	-
Workington					
Uldale Street & Ladies Walk - Workington (Short stay)					
7.00 am to 7.00pm on all days					
Up to 1 hour	D	£1.80	-	-	-
Up to 1.5 hours	D	£2.90	-	-	-
Up to 2 hours (max.)	D	£4.10	-	-	-
Overnight charge (7.00pm to 7.00am the following day)	D	£1.00	-	-	-
Elizabeth Street, Brow Top & former lorry park, Central Station and Allerdale House - Workington (Long stay)					
7.00 am to 7.00pm on all days					
Up to 2 hours	D	£2.90	-	-	-
Up to 4 hours	D	£4.10	-	-	-
Up to 6 hours	D	£4.70	-	-	-
Up to 12 hours	D	£5.90	-	-	-
Overnight charge (7.00pm to 7.00am the following day)	D	£1.00	-	-	-
Workington parking permit (on long stay car parks ONLY) <i>Payment periods - 1 month, 3 month, 6 month and 12 month are available as a simple divisible</i>	D	£291.00	-	-	-
Discount permits - 12 Month charge	D	£70.00	-	-	-
Discount permits - 6 Month	D	£35.00	-	-	-
Workington Multi Storey Car Park					
7.00 am to 7.00pm on all days					
Per each hour parking	D	£1.50	-	-	-
Overnight charge (7.00pm to 7.00am the following day)	D	£2.70	-	-	-
Cockermouth					
Fairfield (Short stay)					
7.00 am to 7.00pm on all days					
Up to 1 hour	D	£1.40	-	-	-
Up to 1.5 hours	D	£2.30	-	-	-
Up to 2 hours (max.)	D	£2.80	-	-	-
Overnight charge (7.00pm to 7.00am the following day)	D	£1.00	-	-	-

Car Parks continued

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Bitterbeck, Riverside, Sullart Street and Memorial Gardens (Long stay)					
7.00 am to 7.00pm on all days					
Up to 0.5 hour	D	£0.90	-	-	-
Up to 1 hour	D	£1.40	-	-	-
Up to 2 hours	D	£2.80	-	-	-
Up to 4 hours	D	£4.50	-	-	-
Up to 6 hours	D	£4.70	-	-	-
Up to 12 hours	D	£5.20	-	-	-
Overnight charge (7.00pm to 7.00am the following day)	D	£1.00	-	-	-
Cockermouth parking permit (on long stay car parks ONLY) <i>Payment periods - 1 month, 3 month, 6 month and 12 month are available as a simple divisible</i>	D	£276.00	-	-	-
Discount permits - 12 Month	D	£70.00	-	-	-
Discount permits - 6 Month	D	£35.00	-	-	-
Wigton					
Water Street (Long stay)					
7.00 am to 7.00pm on all days					
Up to 0.5 hour	D	£0.60	-	-	-
Up to 1 hour	D	£1.10	-	-	-
Up to 2 hours	D	£1.60	-	-	-
Up to 4 hours	D	£2.60	-	-	-
Up to 6 hours	D	£2.90	-	-	-
Up to 12 hours	D	£3.60	-	-	-
Overnight charge (7.00pm to 7.00am the following day)	D	£1.00	-	-	-
Wigton parking permit <i>Payment periods - 1 month, 3 month, 6 month and 12 month are available as a simple divisible</i>	D	£200.00	-	-	-
Discount permits - 12 Month charge	D	£70.00	-	-	-
Discount permits - 6 Month	D	£35.00	-	-	-
Keswick					
Bell Close (Short stay)					
7.00 am to 7.00pm on all days					
Up to 0.5 hour	D	£0.60	-	-	-
Up to 1 hour	D	£1.80	-	-	-
Up to 2 hours	D	£3.50	-	-	-
Up to 3 hours (max.)	D	£5.90	-	-	-
Overnight charge (7.00pm to 7.00am the following day)	D	£1.00	-	-	-
Central and Otley Road (Long stay)					
7.00 am to 7.00pm on all days					
Up to 2 hours	D	£3.50	-	-	-
Up to 3 hours	D	£5.90	-	-	-
Up to 6 hours	D	£8.20	-	-	-
Up to 12 hours	D	£10.40	-	-	-
Overnight charge (7.00pm to 7.00am the following day)	D	£1.00	-	-	-
Discount permits - 12 Month charge	D	£70.00	-	-	-
Discount permits - 6 Month	D	£35.00	-	-	-
Lakeside (Long stay)					
7.00 am to 7.00pm on all days					
Up to 2 hours	D	£3.50	-	-	-
Up to 3 hours	D	£5.90	-	-	-
Up to 6 hours	D	£8.20	-	-	-
Up to 12 hours	D	£10.40	-	-	-
Overnight charge (7.00pm to 7.00am the following day)	D	£1.00	-	-	-
Coaches	D	£20.00	-	-	-
Keswick parking permit (on long stay car parks ONLY) <i>Payment periods - 1 month, 3 month, 6 month and 12 month are available as a simple divisible</i>	D	£347.00	-	-	-
Discount permits - 12 Month charge	D	£70.00	-	-	-
Discount permits - 6 Month	D	£35.00	-	-	-
Maryport					
Maryport parking permit (on long stay car parks ONLY) <i>Payment periods - 1 month, 3 month, 6 month and 12 month are available as a simple divisible</i>	D	£116.00	-	-	-
Discount permits - 12 Month charge	D	£70.00	-	-	-
Discount permits - 6 Month	D	£35.00	-	-	-
All Town Permit					
All town parking permit - includes Workington, Maryport, Wigton & Keswick long stay car parks only <i>Payment periods - 1 month, 3 month, 6 month and 12 month are available as a simple divisible</i>	D	£462.00	-	-	-
Whitehaven					
School House Lane & Senhouse Street					
Up to 1 hour	D	£1.50	-	-	-
Up to 2 hours	D	£2.50	-	-	-
Up to 5 hours	D	£3.50	-	-	-
Up to 12 hours	D	£5.00	-	-	-
Up to 24 hours	D	£6.00	-	-	-
Campervan over night charge	D	£8.00	-	-	-
Monthly permit (payment by direct debit)	D	£90.00	-	-	-
Monthly permit (payment by non-direct debit methods)	D	£95.00	-	-	-
Annual Permit	D	£990.00	-	-	-
Sports centre					
Up to 2 hours	D	£2.60	-	-	-
Up to 3 hours	D	£3.50	-	-	-
Up to 5 hours	D	£4.00	-	-	-
Up to 24 hours	D	£6.00	-	-	-
Campervan over night charge	D	£8.00	-	-	-
North Shore					
Up to 3 hours	D	£2.00	-	-	-
Up to 5 hours	D	£3.00	-	-	-
Up to 12 hours	D	£5.00	-	-	-
Campervan over night charge	D	£8.00	-	-	-

Car Parks continued

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Copeland Centre (Weekends only)					
Up to 5 hours	D	£4.00	-	-	-
Up to 24 hours	D	£6.00	-	-	-
Campervan over night charge	D	£8.00	-	-	-
Beacon					
Up to 0.5 hour	D	£0.90	-	-	-
Up to 1 hour	D	£1.60	-	-	-
Up to 2 hours	D	£2.70	-	-	-
Up to 3 hours	D	£3.60	-	-	-
Up to 4 hours	D	£4.20	-	-	-
Campervan over night charge	D	£8.00	-	-	-
Civic Hall					
Monthly permit (payment by direct debit)	D	£90.00	-	-	-
Monthly permit(payment by non-direct debit methods)	D	£95.00	-	-	-
Annual permit	D	£990.00	-	-	-
Egremont					
Chapel Street & Beck Green					
Up to 0.5 hour	D	£0.80	-	-	-
Up to 3 hours	D	£2.00	-	-	-
Up to 5 hours	D	£3.00	-	-	-
Up to 12 hours	D	£5.00	-	-	-
Campervan over night charge	D	£8.00	-	-	-
Monthly permit (payment by direct debit)	D	£80.00	-	-	-
Monthly permit (payment by non-direct debit methods)	D	£85.00	-	-	-
Annual Permit	D	£880.00	-	-	-
St Bees					
Up to 1 hr	D	£1.50	-	-	-
Up to 2 hrs	D	£2.40	-	-	-
Up to 4 hrs	D	£3.20	-	-	-
7 day permit	D	£30.00	-	-	-
Eskdale					
Smithy Brow & Moorhead					
Up to 5 hours	D	£3.00	-	-	-
Up to 12 hours	D	£5.00	-	-	-
Campervan over night charge	D	£8.00	-	-	-
Millom					
Lancashire Road					
Up to 5 hours	D	£3.00	-	-	-
Up to 12 hours	D	£5.00	-	-	-
Campervan over night charge	D	£8.00	-	-	-
Cleator Moor					
The Square & Jacktrees Road					
Up to 5 hours	D	£3.00	-	-	-
Up to 12 hours	D	£5.00	-	-	-
Campervan over night charge	D	£8.00	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Parking Costs					
Reserved Parking Spaces					
12 Month charge	D	-	-	£526.00	-
6 Month	D	-	-	£264.00	-
Charge for additional permits	D	-	-	£15.00	-
Reserved parking spaces - 12 Month charge	D	-	-	£579.00	-
Reserved parking spaces - 6 Month	D	-	-	£290.00	-
Reserved parking spaces - Charge for additional permits	D	-	-	£17.00	-
Commercial Permits					
12 Month charge	D	-	-	£526.00	-
6 Month	D	-	-	£264.00	-
Charge for creation of permit	D	-	-	£1.00	-
Trade/Display Vehicles					
Trade/Display Vehicles	D	POA	-	-	-
Penalty Notices					
Lower level - If paid within 14 days	S	£25.00	-	-	-
Lower level - If paid within 15 days and service of notice to owner	S	£50.00	-	-	-
Lower level - If paid between service of notice to owner and service of charge certificate	S	£50.00	-	-	-
Lower level - If paid after service of charge certificate	S	£75.00	-	-	-
Higher level - If paid within 14 days	S	£35.00	-	-	-
Higher level - If paid within 15 days and service of notice to owner	S	£70.00	-	-	-
Higher level - If paid between service of notice to owner and service of charge certificate	S	£70.00	-	-	-
Higher level - If paid after service of charge certificate	S	£105.00	-	-	-
Commercial Permits - 6 Month	D	-	-	£290.00	-
Commercial Permits - Charge for creation of permit	D	-	-	£1.00	-
Trade/Display Vehicles (mobile bank units etc)	D	-	-	POA	-
EV Charging points within Off Street Pay and Display car parks					
EV Charging points within Off Street Pay and Display car parks (rate per KWh) NEW 22/23	D	Energy costs are variable in year and the rate per KWh chargeable will be displayed at charging points	-	-	-

Talkin Tarn

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland Non-harmonised	Allerdale Non-harmonised	Carlisle Non-harmonised
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)	2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if applicable)
Hire Fees					
Education Cabin Hire (per half day)	D	£39.00	-	-	-
Education Cabin Hire (per full day)	D	£74.00	-	-	-
Education Cabin Hire (per hour - min charge 2 hours)	D	£9.00	-	-	-
The Alex Boathouse Hire	D	15% of any takings	-	-	-
Permits					
Water Sports Day Permit	D	£10.00	-	-	-
Annual Water Sport Permit - Groups	D	£452.00	-	-	-
Annual Water Sport Permit - Individuals	D	£155.00	-	-	-
Fishing Permit (adult per day)	D	£4.00	-	-	-
Fishing Permit (child per day)	D	£3.00	-	-	-
Fishing Permit (Annual permit)	D	£41.00	-	-	-
Annual Registration Fee for Swimming (adult)	D	£14.00	-	-	-
Visitor Registration Fee for Swimming (2 week pass)	D	£5.00	-	-	-
Day Permit - Stand up Paddle Board, Canoe, Kayak	D	£4.00	-	-	-
Annual Permit - Stand up Paddle Board, Canoe, Kayak	D	£73.00	-	-	-
Camping (private, insured groups) - per person per night	D	£3.00	-	-	-

Carlisle City Centre

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland	Allerdale	Carlisle
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if	Non-harmonised 2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if	Non-harmonised 2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if	Non-harmonised 2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if
City Centre Promotional Booking Charges					
Events					
Charities, Education and Public Information Events	D	FOC	-	-	-
Large Commercial Markets - per day	D	£1,317.00	-	-	-
Farmers Markets (e.g. Local Traders) - per stall per day	D	£20.00	-	-	-
Large Children's Ride - per stall per day	D	£113.00	-	-	-
Small Children's Ride - per stall per day	D	£85.00	-	-	-
Commercial Promotions - daily charge per 3mx3m or 9m2 - One pitch	D	£77.00	-	-	-
Commercial Promotions - daily charge per 3mx3m or 9m2 - Two pitches	D	£154.00	-	-	-
Commercial Promotions - daily charge per 3mx3m or 9m2 - Three pitches	D	£230.00	-	-	-
Commercial Promotions - daily charge per 3mx3m or 9m2 - Four pitches	D	£306.00	-	-	-
Commercial Promotions - daily charge per 3mx3m or 9m2 - Max charge	D	£306.00	-	-	-
Large Commercial Promotions	D	£6.00	-	-	-
Commercial Promotions Cancellations and No Shows	D	Daily rate	-	-	-
Large Events - per day	D	£1,317.00	-	-	-
Pavement Cafes					
County Council administration fee payable when licence granted	D	£28.00	-	-	-
City Council administration fee, payable annually to cover up to 2 tables and 4 chairs	D	£152.00	-	-	-
City Council administration fee, payable annually to cover each additional table and 2 chairs	D	£44.00	-	-	-
City Council administration fee, payable annually to cover legal fees for preparation of licence	D	£272.00	-	-	-
City Centre Event Booking Charges					
3rd Party Hire					
Gazebo/Stall Hire (including put up and take down)	D	£65.00	-	-	-
Table	D	£7.00	-	-	-
Events					
3m x3m pitch only	D	£32.00	-	-	-
6m x3m pitch only	D	£63.00	-	-	-
table and 1 chair	D	£12.00	-	-	-
3m x 3m gazebo/stall hire (including put up and take down and pitch price), table and chair,	D	£48.00	-	-	-
6m x 3m gazebo/stall hire (including put up and take down and pitch price), table and chair,	D	£98.00	-	-	-
Contribution to generator hire - power up to 5kva	D	£12.00	-	-	-
Contribution to generator hire - power up to 10kva	D	£26.00	-	-	-

Park Events

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland	Allerdale	Carlisle
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if	Non-harmonised 2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if	Non-harmonised 2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if	Non-harmonised 2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if
Low key' commercial use – Caterers selling hot & cold prepared food and drinks (e.g. burgers, pies, sandwiches etc.) - per day	D	£81.00	-	-	-
Fun Fairs - 1-10 rides/stalls per open day	D	£511.00	-	-	-
Fun Fairs - 11-15 rides/stalls per open day	D	£700.00	-	-	-
Fun Fairs - 16-20 rides/stalls per open day	D	£896.00	-	-	-
Fun Fairs - Over 20 rides/stalls per open day	D	Price by negotiation	-	-	-
Fun Fairs Building & Derigging Charges - 1-10 rides/stalls per day	D	£127.00	-	-	-
Fun Fairs Building & Derigging Charges - 11-15 rides/stalls per day	D	£176.00	-	-	-
Fun Fairs Building & Derigging Charges - 16-20 rides/stalls per day	D	£224.00	-	-	-
Fun Fairs Building & Derigging Charges - Over 20 rides/stalls per day	D	Price by negotiation	-	-	-
Not for profit, special interest events, with charitable status (proof required) where a charge is made for entry plus reinstatement costs	D	£298.00	-	-	-
Fully commercial, profit making events – e.g. Circus Shows, music concerts etc plus reinstatement costs	D	£1,462.00	-	-	-
Fully commercial, profit making events – e.g. Large scale events plus reinstatement costs	D	£1,419.00	-	-	-
Fully Commercial Events – takings from sale of consumables (additional charge)	D	£68.00	-	-	-
Commercial pitch (Catering, trade stands etc.)	D	£65 to £279	-	-	-
Charity and not for profit organisations pitch	D	£30 to £60	-	-	-

Digital Banners

Description	*	Harmonised	Copeland	Allerdale	Carlisle
		2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if	Non-harmonised 2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if	Non-harmonised 2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if	Non-harmonised 2023/24 Fee Including VAT (if
Event Asset Charges					
Digital Banner Charges					
Digital Banner commercial peak time 1 (Block bookings of the digital banner get a 10% discount on rates)	D	£241.00	-	-	-
Digital Banner commercial peak time 2 (Block bookings of the digital banner get a 10% discount on rates)	D	£276.00	-	-	-
Digital Banner commercial peak time 3 a & b (Block bookings of the digital banner get a 10% discount on rates)	D	£107.00	-	-	-
Digital Banner commercial off peak 1 to 4 (Block bookings of the digital banner get a 10% discount on rates)	D	£212.00	-	-	-
Week - 7 consecutive days (Block bookings of the digital banner get a 10% discount on rates)	D	£1,205.00	-	-	-
Tourist Information Centre Room Bookings					
Assembly room hire					
<i>N.B. The following groups and organisations get a discount of 50% for a morning or afternoon session, 30% for an evening session and 50% for double sessions including evenings will be allowed:</i>					
<i>i. Registered Charities</i>					
<i>ii. O.A.P. Groups</i>					
<i>iii. Other community groups e.g. community organisations, unemployed groups etc.</i>					
Morning Session 9:30am – 1.00pm	D	£76.00	-	-	-
Afternoon Session 1.30pm – 5.00pm	D	£76.00	-	-	-
All Day 9:30am -5.00pm	D	£152.00	-	-	-
Evening 6.30pm – 10.00pm	D	£76.00	-	-	-
Afternoon + Evening Session 1.30pm – 10.00pm	D	£152.00	-	-	-
Each additional hour	D	£28.00	-	-	-
Hourly rate	D	£33.00	-	-	-
Laptop hire	D	£5.00	-	-	-

Appendix E

Budget consultation 2023/24

The council is committed to engagement with residents and their communities. A key aspiration outlined in the Cumberland Council Plan is to “value their views and ideas and so we will work alongside residents to jointly create and design services that impact on their lives. We want our residents to be involved and feel understood at every opportunity.”

The consultation had two main areas:

- Consultees were asked about their views on the proposal to harmonise from 1 April 2023 at an average rate. The question was: Do you agree that council tax is harmonised in this way so that everyone, in the same band, pays the same amount, no matter where they live?
- The second area and question asked for views on the proposed council tax increase of 4.99%. This was split by 2.99% as a base increase and another 2% for adult social care. The question asked was: Do you agree on a rise in council tax of 4.99% to help pay for essential services that will be provided by Cumberland Council such as waste collection, adult care, children’s services and highways?

This report is based on 770 responses to Q1 and 773 responses to Q2.

The consultation is not designed to be a statistically representative sample of public opinion in Cumberland but a gauge of the opinions of those people and organisations that have chosen to participate in the process.

This report does not seek to make any recommendations: its purpose is to help inform decision makers of opinion expressed as part of this consultation.

Main consultation activity

The consultation began on 6 January 2023 and ended on 31 January 2023.

The Shadow Scrutiny Committee members were briefed on the work carried out on the budget at its meeting on 21 December 2022.

The consultation was advertised and promoted in a number of ways. These include:

- via the traditional press such as the print media, radio and television
- on the Cumberland Council social media accounts which were used for the first time now that the branding for the new council had been finalised.
- social media posts were also shared by the sovereign councils who also posted themselves.
- the consultation was also shared with staff and councillors.
- details were also sent to parish councils and partner organisations.
- to further help with the promotion of the consultation, sovereign councils used other methods such as email newsletters including the weekly Carlisle Partnership newsletter which is emailed to a wide circulation list of local

partners, posts on the Nextdoor platform, and on public display screens in their areas.

Questions and summary of responses

Q1: Do you agree that council tax is harmonised in this way so that everyone, in the same band, pays the same amount, no matter where they live?

Response	No. of responses	% of all responses
Yes	414	53.76
No	322	41.81
Don't know	34	4.41

The total number of responses to this question was 770.

Q2: Do you agree on a rise in council tax of 4.99% to help pay for essential services that will be provided by Cumberland Council such as waste collection, adult care, children's services and highways?

Response	No. of responses	% of all responses
Yes	295	38.2
No	440	56.9
Don't know	38	4.91

The total number of responses to this question was 773.

Summary of the comments received

Q1: Do you agree that council tax is harmonised in this way so that everyone, in the same band, pays the same amount, no matter where they live?

In responses to the first question on the harmonisation of council tax levels in the first year, there were 348 comments. These can be summarised as the following;

Comments that appeared most frequently:

“Prefer it was staggered over more years. It is too big a gap to bridge over one year. By doing this it will help those affected by the cost of living crisis”

“Approach is flawed as it makes no reference to what people are getting for their money.”

“Rural areas should pay less as get less services.”

“It is not fair as the people in the city get more services than those in Allerdale or Copeland”

“Not all areas get the same services – tourist areas get more than others.”

“All approaches have their issues, but this seems the fairest position to take”

“Not fair on Allerdale residents whose council tax will rise more than other areas. Why should they pay more for the same services?”

“If service combined and managed on a uniform basis then all should pay the same.”

“Should reduce bills not increase them under unitarisation, such as reducing the number of chief executives etc.”

“Worry it will push people into hardship”

Other comments

“Make more sense to increase levels for second-home owners”

“All approaches have their issues, but this seems the fairest position to take”

“Not fair on Allerdale residents whose council tax will rise more than other areas. Why should they pay more for the same services?”

“Harmonising over a longer period will confuse as people will pay different amounts.”

“Harmonising over a longer period makes it harder to justify asking government for more funding if not maximising council tax”

“Harmonising from the first year will make council’s budget position more sustainable going forward.”

“Should depend on the household and their income”

“Everyone should pay the same”

“Not taking into account those on low incomes who do not qualify for discounts”

“You should not take the average bill as a starting point but increase the lowest bill (Allerdale) by 4.99% and the others by slightly less to bring them to parity.”

“If the districts amounts are lower then they would presumably have a lower service level and therefore should have their services increased as taxes are harmonised over the same number of years.”

“Allerdale run their services efficiently and have the lowest bill, so this should be reflected and services in other areas run the same with bills reducing. Should harmonise to Allerdale’s lowest level.”

“Agree with the proposal as the government has left council finances in a poor state”

“Banding situation needs addressed”

“Some areas have traditionally had more spent on them and therefore if they want to keep these things they should pay more.”

“Need to consider the pensioners more and the hardship they face.”

“Should be set in accordance with the levels in other areas – example being the City of London.”

“Concern that the poorest will be hit hardest if based on an average.”

“Given the increasing demands on services perhaps the highest current council tax level would have been a better option”

“Save the money in other ways like councillor expenses and allowances.”

“I disagree that some people get a discount on their council tax as they still use the same services.”

“Need to consider the impact on bills of the rises due to the parish precepts and Police and Crime Commissioner.”

“Harmonisation of council tax should reflect the harmonisation of services over many years.”

“Concern that Carlisle will be used as a cash cow for Allerdale and Copeland.”

“This whole exercise is a scam to push through the siting of the GDF”

Response on behalf of Cumbria Third Sector Network

Cumbria Third Sector Network: We agree that residents across the Unitary area should pay the same

Q2: Do you agree on a rise in council tax of 4.99% to help pay for essential services that will be provided by Cumberland Council such as waste collection, adult care, children’s services and highways?

In responses to the second question on the proposed council tax rise, we received 381 comments.

Comments that appeared most frequently:

“Generally accept the need for a rise, but not this year”

“Not this year during a financial crisis”

“Cannot savings be made from the creation of the unitary authorities?
Questions creation of two unitaries and argues would add further costs”

“Feels services are poor already so we should not pay more. Objects to paying more until services improve.”

“Agree in principle but lot of money wasted firefighting rather than a strategic approach to issues – not much support for cost of living crisis and need more help with holiday schemes.”

“Wages have not gone up 4.99% so why should council tax”

“In house efficiencies should be identified instead.”

“Questions the rise in councillor allowances”

“Requests more transparency in how money is spent.”

“Agree to increase if guarantee no cut in services”

“Villages are forgotten so disagree with the rise”

“I do not make use of the services provided so why should I pay more.”

Other comments summarised:

“Sadly, needs must”

“Always a difficult decision but appreciate you have to balance the budget”

“Would it be possible to charge on a household income basis?”

“Sort out town centres to be more attractive and then increase income.”

“Public services require good level of funding so people who need services continue to get them.”

“This will not make up for the money cut over last 12 years”

“Queries the recent rises for the social care levy and whether it really is 2%”

“What is meant by “essential” services and what about the other services”

“Sensible option to ensure those in need get services – and to fill gap in budget from government.”

“Everyone should have the same increase whatever their income”

“Allerdale residents are having to pay for an increase that is more than 4.99%”

“Question how this will balance the books if below inflation and concern it will still lead to reduced services.”

“Increases should be lower than 4.99%”

“Increase should be on current levels for council tax, not on the average”

“Lot of investment in other parts of Copeland and not enough in the south.”

“Fear this increase is just covering the cost of reorganisation”

“Recognises that council costs have increased with inflation and therefore this seems reasonable.”

“What would be the result if not put council tax up?”

“Think about those just about coping who do not get the help with paying their council tax”

“Hope increase in council tax will remedy the failures of the past and cuts to budgets”

“Would like to see a measurable improvement in services.”

“Why not ask people what they would like to see cut?”

“If putting health and wellbeing at heart of everything then this must happen with support for leisure facilities and using events and universities to bring in investment and people to the area”

“Should harmonise to lowest level then the 4.99% would not be so bad.”

“Try taking more money from tourists”

“Should increase by 4.99% from the three district levels, then harmonise services, then harmonise council tax.”

“Yes but council needs to demonstrate how this money is well spent.”

“Review council tax bands on properties to bring in more money.”

“Have an issue with the amount given to PCC and parish councils”

“Take action on holiday lets and small business rates relief”

“Waste services should be on a as requested basis – so garden waste is charged per bin”

“I hope you will start to support bus services in the area”

“Look to remove profit from the system by bringing contracted services back in house.”

“Aggregate services with Westmorland and Furness to save money.”

“Please ensure money is retained for community groups”

“Work smarter and more effectively to save money.”

“Can you link the increase to pay and other incentives for care workers to plug the gap in staffing?”

Response on behalf of Cumbria Third Sector Network

The Executive group of Cumbria Third Sector Network is well aware of the budgetary pressures on local authorities as the result of large cuts in funding from national government. We are therefore, somewhat reluctantly, prepared to support the proposed 4.99% increase, as we understand the challenge of maintaining essential public sector services, and the importance of those services in supporting the most vulnerable people during a cost of living crisis.

However, we are also acutely aware of the pressures on local residents during the cost of living crisis, and it is likely that many of the individual frontline voluntary and community sector organisations that make up Cumbria Third Sector Network will be opposed to increases in Council Tax, because they see the financial pressures people are under on a daily basis. Given the short time scale for consultation, we have not been able to consult with the full network membership, and are making no claim that the whole of Cumbria’s voluntary and community sector would be in favour of the council tax rise.

The disproportionately high impact of rising prices on those on the lowest incomes mean that it is essential that Council Tax Relief schemes remain available and well-advertised in order to mitigate the increase in Council Tax. We feel that it would be useful to involve people with lived experience of give feedback around how easy this support is to access, and could support that process. We would like to emphasis that the cost-of-living crisis is also having significant impacts on local voluntary and community sector organisations – an increase in demand, and an increase in running costs (such as heating costs) – but that these organisations are often not seeing an increase in their funding (and so many are unable to increase staff wages to reflect inflation).

Therefore, we would strongly urge that an increase in Council Tax is passed on, with a similar uplift in council funding (on existing grants and contracts) to the voluntary and community sector. Without such an increase, and the resulting ability to increase wages, the sustainability of the local voluntary and community sector will be undermined, staff will seek jobs in other sectors, and organisations will be unable to continue their work supporting the most vulnerable in our society.

One small opportunity to implement such support might be through the harmonisation of the discretionary element of Charitable Business Rates Relief (<https://www.gov.uk/apply-for-business-rate-relief/charitable-rate-relief>); this final 20% of business rates relief is something that has been dropped by some District Councils over recent years, and ensuring harmonisation reinstates it in full across the whole Unitary area would be a practical and technically straightforward step, which would make a real difference to small voluntary and community sector organisations facing increasing financial pressures.

This squeeze on voluntary and community sector organisations has been raised as a concern in Professor Tony Chapman's Third Sector Trends Survey, and there are also examples of good practice from other funders on how to implement such an approach, with National Lottery approaching organisations in receipt of grants to discuss how those organisations have been affected by rising costs, and what level of uplift might be required to allow projects to be delivered as planned.

We look forward to working collaboratively with the new council, and would again emphasis the opportunities that developing a new Compact together gives in building understanding and trust between organisations.

EXCERPT FROM THE MINUTES OF THE SHADOW EXECUTIVE HELD ON 16 FEBRUARY 2023

81. Budget 2023-24 and Medium Term Financial Plan General Fund Revenue and Capital

(Key Decision)

******(In accordance with the Overview and Scrutiny Procedure Rules, The Chair of the Shadow Scrutiny Committee had agreed that call-in procedures should not be applied to this item.)

Subject:

The Financial Planning and Assets Portfolio Holder presented the first Revenue Budget and Medium Term Financial Plan for Cumberland Council which identified the key factors influencing and informing the development of the Council's financial plans for 2023-24, along with the ongoing impact of those plans into the medium term.

Included in the within the budget report was the latest estimated funding position, service and corporate budget pressures, financial risks and challenges influencing the development of Cumberland Council's financial plans.

Proposals for 2023-24 were based on the outcome of the Provisional Local Government Finance Settlement, released on the 19th of December. It was noted that the Settlement was for a one year period, as such financial planning over a greater timescale was necessarily predicated on assumptions.

The report also covered the issues which needed to be considered prior to the Council finalising the budget and setting the Council Tax for 2023-24.

In moving the recommendations in the report, the Financial Planning and Assets Portfolio Holder gave her thanks to the Officers from the sovereign authorities who had worked to develop the budget. The Leader seconded the proposals.

As part of the consultation process, the matter had been considered by the Shadow Authority Scrutiny Committee the previous day. Copies of notes of that meeting had been circulated to the Executive Councillors. The Vice Chair of the Scrutiny Committee, Councillor Pratt, was in attendance, he gave an overview of the Committee's discussion and rationale for the submitted recommendations.

The Leader welcomed the Scrutiny Committee's response to the consultation on the budget.

Alternative Options:

The Council had a legal duty to set a balanced budget each year and the proposals fulfilled the requirement.

DECISION

That the Shadow Executive:

1) Approved the 2023-24 Budget for recommendation to Cumberland Shadow Authority for approval and adoption including: -

- The General Fund net revenue budget for 2023-24 of £303,278,387 and Directorate service budgets for 2023-24 as outlined in Appendix A

- Council Tax Harmonisation for Cumberland Council using the weighted average (alternative notional amount) from 1 April 2023
- An average Band D Council Tax in 2023-24 of £1,730.84 for Cumberland Council which represents an increase of 4.99% on the average Council Tax levied across the Cumberland area (2.99% increase in core council tax and 2% Adult Social Care precept)
- The capital programme as set out in Appendix C
- The detailed Fees and Charges as set out in Appendix D
- Notes the S25 statement of the Chief Finance Officer as set out in Section 16 and the risk-based assessment of the level of General Fund Balances
- Notes the consultation feedback on the budget as set out in Appendix E

2) Made the following recommendations to the Shadow Council to ensure that the revenue and capital budget and all associated financial policies would be delivered in a safe and legal manner from 1st April 2023 while ensuring flexibility to manage the overall budget in the year

- To delegate authority to the Section 151 Officer, in consultation with, the Portfolio Holder for Financial Planning and Assets, to amend the capital programme for 2023-24 going forward so that it accurately reflects issues such as slippage / acceleration on current year projects that would need to be added to the programme
- To delegate authority to the Section 151 Officer to finalise and agree all outstanding financial policies and strategies to ensure that the Council had the policies in place by 1 April 2023.
- To delegate authority to the Section 151 Officer, in consultation with, the Portfolio Holder for Financial Planning and Assets to employ earmarked reserves for the purposes they were originally set up for
- To delegate authority to the Section 151 Officer, in consultation with, the Portfolio Holder for Financial Planning and Assets to amend the Fees and Charges if required in 2023-24
- To delegate authority to the Section 151 Officer, in consultation with, the Portfolio Holder for Financial Planning and Assets to release the general contingency fund if required in the year.

Reasons for Decision

To ensure that a balanced budget us set.

Cumberland Shadow Authority

1st March 2023

Council Tax Resolution 2023-24

Report from:	Barbara Cannon, Portfolio Holder Finance
Report Author:	Catherine Nicholson, AD Finance and Section 151 Officer
Wards:	All
Key Decision:	Yes

1.0 Purpose/Summary of report

- 1.1. To approve the necessary resolutions for Council Tax setting in accordance with Sections 31 – 36 of the Local Government Finance Act 1992.

2.0 Recommendation

2.1 It is recommended that:-

- (1) Council approves the resolutions, set out in Appendix A.

3.0 Background and Proposals

- 3.1 The purpose of this report is to enable the Council to calculate and approve the Council Tax requirement for 2023-24, as required by The Local Government Finance Act 1992 (as amended).

Town and Parish Councils

- 3.2 The Town and Parish Council Precepts for 2023-24 are detailed in Appendix C and total £4,954,367.90. This results in an average Band D Council Tax of £56.09 for 2023-24.
- 3.3 Under section 41(4) of the Local Government Finance Act 1992 a local precepting authority has until the 1 March to submit their Precept to the billing authority.
- 3.4 The Precept figure included in Appendix A and Appendix C is based on the information the Council has received from Town and Parish Councils in respect of their 2023-24 Precepts, any changes or substitute amounts received between this report being published and the date of the meeting, will be tabled at the meeting.

- 3.5 There is one Parish (Ennerdale and Kinniside) that have not yet submitted their precept for 2023/24, so an estimate has been used for this report. It is expected that a precept will be confirmed before the Cumberland Council meeting on 1st March, but where a final precept is not issued, the billing authority (Cumberland Council) anticipates a precept for the year, the amount anticipated shall not exceed the highest amount of any precept issued by the local precepting authority for any of the three immediately preceding financial years [increased for inflation].

Cumbria Commissioner Fire & Rescue Authority

- 3.6 Based on information that the Council has received from Cumbria Commissioner Fire & Rescue Authority, their precept is £7,997,271, this results in a Band D Council Tax of £90.54.

The Police and Crime Commissioner for Cumbria

- 3.7 Based on information that the Council has received from The Police and Crime Commissioner for Cumbria, their precept is £26,241,544, this results in a Band D Council Tax of £297.09.

4.0 Proposed Tax Levels

- 4.1 If the formal Council Tax Resolution at Appendix A is approved, the total Band D Council Tax will be as follows:

	2022-23 £	2023-24 £	Increase £	Increase %
Allerdale	1,622.11	1,730.84	108.73	6.70%
Carlisle	1,664.59	1,730.84	66.25	3.98%
Copeland	1,660.96	1,730.84	69.88	4.21%
Cumberland *	1,648.58	1,730.84	82.26	4.99%
Cumbria Commissioner Fire & Rescue Authority	85.61	90.54	4.93	5.76%
Police & Crime Commissioner for Cumbria	282.15	297.09	14.94	5.30%
Sub Total *	2,016.34	2,118.47	102.13	5.07%
Town and Parish Council (average)	53.95	56.09	2.14	3.97%
TOTAL	2,070.29	2,174.56	104.27	5.04%

**The Council Tax figure for the preceding financial year for Cumberland Council and Cumbria Commissioner Fire & Rescue Authority is the alternative notional amount, as specified in Annex A of the 'Referendums Relating to Council Tax Increases (Alternative Notional Amounts) (England) Report 2023-24', presented to the House of Commons pursuant to section 52ZE of the Local Government Finance Act 1992 as inserted by Schedule 5 to the Localism Act 2011*

5.0 Alternative Options

- 5.1 The Localism Act 2011 makes provision for Council Tax referendums to be held if an authority increases its basic amount of Council Tax in excess of principles determined by the Secretary of State. Town and Parish Council precepts are excluded when making this calculation.
- 5.2 The referendum threshold levels above which Council Tax would be considered excessive are set each year by Central Government, for 2023-24 a referendum will be triggered if Cumberland Council set a Council Tax increase is 5%, or more than 5% (comprising 2% for expenditure on adult social care and 3% for other expenditure) when compared to the authority's 'relevant basic amount of council tax for the immediately preceding financial year'.
- 5.3 The relevant basic amount of council tax for the immediately preceding financial year for Cumberland Council is the alternative notional amount, as specified in Annex A of the 'Referendums Relating to Council Tax Increases (Alternative Notional Amounts) (England) Report 2023-24', presented to the House of Commons pursuant to section 52ZE of the Local Government Finance Act 1992 as inserted by Schedule 5 to the Localism Act 2011, this amount being £1,648.58 for the financial year beginning 1 April 2022.

6.0 Implications

Financial, Resources and Procurement

The Council is required to set the Council Tax each year in accordance with the legislative requirements summarised in this report.

If the Council Tax is not set in accordance with the legislation then there is a risk the Council will be unable to bill in a timely manner with a consequential loss of revenue that may affect, adversely on the prudent management of the Council's financial affairs.

Human Resources

Not applicable to this decision/report.

Legal

Statutory requirement to set the Council Tax.

Health and Sustainability Impact Assessment

The Council has a legal responsibility under the Health and Safety Act 1974 and associated regulations to ensure that, as far as reasonably practicable, adequate health and safety is considered in everything it does.

This report is a technical financial calculation and does not require an Health and Sustainability impact assessment.

Equality and Diversity

This report is a technical financial calculation and does not require an Equality and Diversity impact assessment.

Risk Management	Consequence	Controls required
This report is a technical financial calculation and does not require a Risk Management response		

Contact Officers

Catherine Nicholson, AD Finance and Section 151 Officer

Appendices Attached to this Report

Appendix No.	Name of Appendix
A	Recommendations for Council approval
B-1	The amount of Council Tax which relates to the Parish Precepts applicable to each valuation band
B-2	Aggregate of the Council Tax for Cumberland Council and Parish Precept by valuation band
B-3	The total amount of Council Tax to be levied in 2023-24, inclusive of Cumbria Commissioner Fire & Rescue Authority and the Police & Crime Commissioner for Cumbria Precept, applicable to each valuation band in each area
C	Parish Precept Council Tax Band D charge for 2023-24

Background Documents Available

Name of Background document	Where it is available
Cumberland Council Budget 2023-24 and Medium-Term Financial Plan General Fund Revenue and Capital	Scheduled for the same meeting (Cumberland Council on 1st March 2023)
Working papers within Finance and Revenues teams	-
Calculation of Council Tax Base for 2023-24, approved at Cumberland Council on 26 January 2023	Cumberland Council Template - 26 Jan Calculation of the Council Tax Base FINAL.pdf (modern.gov.co.uk)

The Council is recommended to resolve as follows:

- 1) It be noted that on 26 January 2023 the Council calculated:
 - a) the Council Tax base 2023-24 for the whole Council area as **88,328.60** (item T in the formula in Section 31B of the Local Government Finance Act 1992, as amended (the “Act”)) and;
 - b) the dwellings in those parts of its area to which a Parish Precept relates, as in the attached Appendix C.
- 2) The Council calculates that the Council Tax requirement for the Council’s own purposes for 2023-24 (excluding Parish precepts) is **£152,882,674**.
- 3) That the following amounts be calculated for the year 2022-23 in accordance with Sections 31 to 36 of the Act.
 - a) **£717,927,311** being the aggregate of the amounts which the Council estimates for the items set out in Section 31A(2) of the Act taking into account all precepts issues to it by Parish Council;
 - b) **£560,090,269** being the aggregate of the amounts which the Council estimates for the items set out in Section 31A(3) of the Act;
 - c) **£157,837,042** being the amount by which the aggregate at (a) above exceeds the aggregate at (b) above, calculated by the Council in accordance with Section 31A(4) of the Act as its Council Tax requirement for the year. (Item R in the formula in Section 31B of the Act);
 - d) **£1.786.93** being the amount at (c) above (Item R) divided by Item T (1 a) above), calculated by the Council, in accordance with Section 31B of the Act, as the basic amount of its Council Tax for the year (including Parish Precepts); (as detailed in Appendix B1 parish only by valuation band and Appendix B2 parish and district by valuation band);
 - e) **£4,954,368** being the aggregate amount of all special items (Parish Precepts) referred to in Section 34 (1) of the Act. (as detailed in Appendix B1 parish only by valuation band and C Parish Precepts);
 - f) **£1,730.84** being the amount at (d) above less the result given by dividing the amount at (e) above by Item T (1 a) above), calculated by the Council, in accordance with Section 34 (2) of the Act, as the basic amount of its Council Tax for the year for dwellings in those parts of its area to which no parish precept relates.

APPENDIX A

The following table reconciles the above Cumberland Council Tax Band D figures at 'd' and 'f' to the figures included at section 4 of the report (the Proposed Tax Level):

	2023-24 £
Cumberland	1,730.84
Town and Parish Council (average)	56.09
TOTAL	1,786.93

- 4) To note that Cumbria Commissioner Fire & Rescue and The Police and Crime Commissioner for Cumbria have issued precepts to the Council in accordance with Section 40 of the Local Government Finance Act 1992 for each category of dwellings in the Council's area as indicated in the table below.

	Valuation Bands							
	Band A £	Band B £	Band C £	Band D £	Band E £	Band F £	Band G £	Band H £
Cumberland Council	1,153.89	1,346.21	1,538.52	1,730.84	2,115.47	2,500.11	2,884.73	3,461.68
Cumbria Commissioner Fire & Rescue	60.36	70.42	80.48	90.54	110.66	130.78	150.90	181.08
Police and Crime Commissioner for Cumbria	198.06	231.07	264.08	297.09	363.11	429.13	495.15	594.18
	1,412.31	1,647.70	1,883.08	2,118.47	2,589.24	3,060.02	3,530.78	4,236.94

- 5) The Council, in accordance with Sections 30 and 36 of the Local Government Finance Act 1992, hereby sets the aggregate amounts shown in the tables detailed in Appendix B (1,2 and 3), as the amounts of Council Tax for 2023-24 for each part of its area and for each of the categories of dwellings.

Council Tax for Parish Precept by valuation band.

Part of the Council's area	Valuation Bands							
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Workington	63.83	74.46	85.10	95.74	117.02	138.29	159.57	191.48
Keswick	107.92	125.91	143.89	161.88	197.85	233.83	269.80	323.76
Maryport	93.25	108.79	124.33	139.87	170.95	202.03	233.12	279.74
Cockermouth	58.11	67.80	77.48	87.17	106.54	125.91	145.28	174.34
Above Derwent	28.78	33.58	38.37	43.17	52.76	62.36	71.95	86.34
Oughterside & Allerby	37.86	44.17	50.48	56.79	69.41	82.03	94.65	113.58
Bassenthwaite	23.91	27.90	31.88	35.87	43.84	51.81	59.78	71.74
Bewaldeth & Snittlegarth	19.85	23.16	26.47	29.78	36.40	43.02	49.63	59.56
Blindbothel	33.25	38.79	44.33	49.87	60.95	72.03	83.12	99.74
Blindcrake	36.51	42.59	48.68	54.76	66.93	79.10	91.27	109.52
Borrowdale	24.66	28.77	32.88	36.99	45.21	53.43	61.65	73.98
Bothel & Threapland	12.19	14.23	16.26	18.29	22.35	26.42	30.48	36.58
Bridekirk	14.05	16.39	18.73	21.07	25.75	30.43	35.12	42.14
Brigham	19.44	22.68	25.92	29.16	35.64	42.12	48.60	58.32
Broughton	43.05	50.23	57.40	64.58	78.93	93.28	107.63	129.16
Broughton Moor	59.55	69.47	79.40	89.32	109.17	129.02	148.87	178.64
Buttermere	23.54	27.46	31.39	35.31	43.16	51.00	58.85	70.62
Camerton	20.45	23.85	27.26	30.67	37.49	44.30	51.12	61.34
Great Clifton	28.29	33.00	37.72	42.43	51.86	61.29	70.72	84.86
Little Clifton	36.02	42.02	48.03	54.03	66.04	78.04	90.05	108.06
Crosscanonby	52.72	61.51	70.29	79.08	96.65	114.23	131.80	158.16
Dean	24.43	28.51	32.58	36.65	44.79	52.94	61.08	73.30
Dearham	34.27	39.99	45.70	51.41	62.83	74.26	85.68	102.82
Embleton	32.03	37.36	42.70	48.04	58.72	69.39	80.07	96.08
Gilcruix	51.03	59.53	68.04	76.54	93.55	110.56	127.57	153.08
Greysouthen	48.77	56.90	65.03	73.16	89.42	105.68	121.93	146.32
Lorton	29.23	34.10	38.97	43.84	53.58	63.32	73.07	87.68
Loweswater	15.69	18.31	20.92	23.54	28.77	34.00	39.23	47.08
Papcastle	47.49	55.41	63.32	71.24	87.07	102.90	118.73	142.48
Plumbland	30.71	35.82	40.94	46.06	56.30	66.53	76.77	92.12
Seaton	32.30	37.68	43.07	48.45	59.22	69.98	80.75	96.90
st Johns Castlerigg & Wythburn	29.87	34.85	39.83	44.81	54.77	64.73	74.68	89.62
Underskiddaw	33.80	39.43	45.07	50.70	61.97	73.23	84.50	101.40
Winscales	79.51	92.77	106.02	119.27	145.77	172.28	198.78	238.54
Aikton	21.55	25.15	28.74	32.33	39.51	46.70	53.88	64.66
Allhallows	39.93	46.58	53.24	59.89	73.20	86.51	99.82	119.78
Allonby	63.75	74.38	85.00	95.63	116.88	138.13	159.38	191.26
Aspatria	69.83	81.46	93.10	104.74	128.02	151.29	174.57	209.48
Blennerhasset & Torpenhow	40.07	46.74	53.42	60.10	73.46	86.81	100.17	120.20
Boltons	13.07	15.25	17.43	19.61	23.97	28.33	32.68	39.22
Bowness on Solway	33.81	39.44	45.08	50.71	61.98	73.25	84.52	101.42

Part of the Council's area	Valuation Bands							
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Bromfield	18.33	21.38	24.44	27.49	33.60	39.71	45.82	54.98
Caldbeck	36.86	43.00	49.15	55.29	67.58	79.86	92.15	110.58
Dundraw	21.60	25.20	28.80	32.40	39.60	46.80	54.00	64.80
Hayton & Mealo	47.93	55.91	63.90	71.89	87.87	103.84	119.82	143.78
Holme Abbey	37.71	44.00	50.28	56.57	69.14	81.71	94.28	113.14
Holme East Waver	39.25	45.79	52.33	58.87	71.95	85.03	98.12	117.74
Holme Low	29.45	34.35	39.26	44.17	53.99	63.80	73.62	88.34
Holme st Cuthbert	26.98	31.48	35.97	40.47	49.46	58.46	67.45	80.94
Ireby & Uldale	19.77	23.06	26.36	29.65	36.24	42.83	49.42	59.30
Kirkbampton	35.05	40.89	46.73	52.57	64.25	75.93	87.62	105.14
Kirkbride	42.25	49.30	56.34	63.38	77.46	91.55	105.63	126.76
Sebergham	29.35	34.25	39.14	44.03	53.81	63.60	73.38	88.06
Silloth	134.73	157.18	179.64	202.09	247.00	291.91	336.82	404.18
Thursby	35.85	41.83	47.80	53.78	65.73	77.68	89.63	107.56
Waverton	17.50	20.42	23.33	26.25	32.08	37.92	43.75	52.50
Westnewton	43.17	50.36	57.56	64.75	79.14	93.53	107.92	129.50
Westward	17.41	20.31	23.21	26.11	31.91	37.71	43.52	52.22
Wigton	131.11	152.97	174.82	196.67	240.37	284.08	327.78	393.34
Woodside	20.11	23.46	26.81	30.16	36.86	43.56	50.27	60.32
Arthuret	60.85	71.00	81.14	91.28	111.56	131.85	152.13	182.56
Askerton	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Beaumont	28.71	33.50	38.28	43.07	52.64	62.21	71.78	86.14
Bewcastle	25.86	30.17	34.48	38.79	47.41	56.03	64.65	77.58
Brampton	72.45	84.52	96.60	108.67	132.82	156.97	181.12	217.34
Burgh By Sands	23.69	27.63	31.58	35.53	43.43	51.32	59.22	71.06
Burtholme	17.60	20.53	23.47	26.40	32.27	38.13	44.00	52.80
Carlton & Cumrew	19.03	22.21	25.38	28.55	34.89	41.24	47.58	57.10
Castle Carrock	33.34	38.90	44.45	50.01	61.12	72.24	83.35	100.02
Cummersdale	16.18	18.88	21.57	24.27	29.66	35.06	40.45	48.54
Cumwhitton	30.65	35.75	40.86	45.97	56.19	66.40	76.62	91.94
Dalston	48.37	56.44	64.50	72.56	88.68	104.81	120.93	145.12
Nether Denton	55.02	64.19	73.36	82.53	100.87	119.21	137.55	165.06
Upper Denton	21.93	25.59	29.24	32.90	40.21	47.52	54.83	65.80
Farlam	25.79	30.08	34.38	38.68	47.28	55.87	64.47	77.36
Hayton	14.43	16.84	19.24	21.65	26.46	31.27	36.08	43.30
Hethersgill	34.85	40.66	46.47	52.28	63.90	75.52	87.13	104.56
Irthington	24.59	28.69	32.79	36.89	45.09	53.29	61.48	73.78
Kingmoor	19.70	22.98	26.27	29.55	36.12	42.68	49.25	59.10
Kirkandrews	38.60	45.03	51.47	57.90	70.77	83.63	96.50	115.80
Kirklington	12.09	14.11	16.12	18.14	22.17	26.20	30.23	36.28
Midgeholme	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nicholforest	29.89	34.88	39.86	44.84	54.80	64.77	74.73	89.68
Orton	28.75	33.55	38.34	43.13	52.71	62.30	71.88	86.26
Rockcliffe	16.22	18.92	21.63	24.33	29.74	35.14	40.55	48.66
Scaleby	25.53	29.78	34.04	38.29	46.80	55.31	63.82	76.58
Solport & Stapleton	12.55	14.64	16.73	18.82	23.00	27.18	31.37	37.64
Stanwix Rural	20.89	24.37	27.85	31.33	38.29	45.25	52.22	62.66
St Cuthberts Without	8.80	10.27	11.73	13.20	16.13	19.07	22.00	26.40
Walton	54.07	63.09	72.10	81.11	99.13	117.16	135.18	162.22
Waterhead	18.79	21.93	25.06	28.19	34.45	40.72	46.98	56.38
Westlinton	10.84	12.65	14.45	16.26	19.87	23.49	27.10	32.52
Wetheral	39.20	45.73	52.27	58.80	71.87	84.93	98.00	117.60
Kingwater	11.41	13.31	15.21	17.11	20.91	24.71	28.52	34.22
Arlcedon and Frizington	26.35	30.75	35.14	39.53	48.31	57.10	65.88	79.06
Bootle	49.39	57.62	65.85	74.08	90.54	107.00	123.47	148.16
St Bees	48.57	56.66	64.76	72.85	89.04	105.23	121.42	145.70
Beckermet with Thornhill	17.35	20.24	23.13	26.02	31.80	37.58	43.37	52.04
Cleator Moor	29.47	34.38	39.29	44.20	54.02	63.84	73.67	88.40
Distington	43.52	50.77	58.03	65.28	79.79	94.29	108.80	130.56
Drigg and Carleton	10.57	12.33	14.09	15.85	19.37	22.89	26.42	31.70
Egremont	51.68	60.29	68.91	77.52	94.75	111.97	129.20	155.04

Part of the Council's area	Valuation Bands							
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Eskdale	43.47	50.71	57.96	65.20	79.69	94.18	108.67	130.40
Ennerdale and Kinniside	51.96	60.62	69.28	77.94	95.26	112.58	129.90	155.88*
Gosforth	37.49	43.74	49.99	56.24	68.74	81.24	93.73	112.48
Haile and Wilton	18.68	21.79	24.91	28.02	34.25	40.47	46.70	56.04
Irton with Santon	19.25	22.45	25.66	28.87	35.29	41.70	48.12	57.74
Lowside Quarter	8.26	9.64	11.01	12.39	15.14	17.90	20.65	24.78
Lamplugh	29.71	34.66	39.61	44.56	54.46	64.36	74.27	89.12
Lowca	23.86	27.84	31.81	35.79	43.74	51.70	59.65	71.58
Millom	54.47	63.55	72.63	81.71	99.87	118.03	136.18	163.42
Moresby	16.37	19.10	21.83	24.56	30.02	35.48	40.93	49.12
Muncaster	31.11	36.30	41.48	46.67	57.04	67.41	77.78	93.34
Millom Without	22.60	26.37	30.13	33.90	41.43	48.97	56.50	67.80
Wasdale	20.35	23.75	27.14	30.53	37.31	44.10	50.88	61.06
Ponsonby	34.85	40.65	46.46	52.27	63.89	75.50	87.12	104.54
Parton	40.93	47.76	54.58	61.40	75.04	88.69	102.33	122.80
Seascale	25.79	30.08	34.38	38.68	47.28	55.87	64.47	77.36
Ulpha	3.13	3.65	4.17	4.69	5.73	6.77	7.82	9.38
Waberthwaite	18.79	21.92	25.05	28.18	34.44	40.70	46.97	56.36
Whicham	74.73	87.19	99.64	112.10	137.01	161.92	186.83	224.20
Weddicar	21.63	25.23	28.84	32.44	39.65	46.86	54.07	64.88
Whitehaven	47.47	55.39	63.30	71.21	87.03	102.86	118.68	142.42
Carlisle Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

* Carlisle Urban has no constituted local precepting body i.e. no parish or town Council

* Ennerdale and Kinniside have not yet submitted their precept for 2023/24, so an estimate has been used for this report.

Aggregate of the Council Tax for Cumberland Council and Parish Precept by valuation band.

Part of the Council's area	Valuation Bands							
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Workington	1,217.72	1,420.67	1,623.62	1,826.58	2,232.49	2,638.40	3,044.30	3,653.16
Keswick	1,261.81	1,472.12	1,682.41	1,892.72	2,313.32	2,733.94	3,154.53	3,785.44
Maryport	1,247.14	1,455.00	1,662.85	1,870.71	2,286.42	2,702.14	3,117.85	3,741.42
Cockermouth	1,212.00	1,414.01	1,616.00	1,818.01	2,222.01	2,626.02	3,030.01	3,636.02
Above Derwent	1,182.67	1,379.79	1,576.89	1,774.01	2,168.23	2,562.47	2,956.68	3,548.02
Oughterside & Allerby	1,191.75	1,390.38	1,589.00	1,787.63	2,184.88	2,582.14	2,979.38	3,575.26
Bassenthwaite	1,177.80	1,374.11	1,570.40	1,766.71	2,159.31	2,551.92	2,944.51	3,533.42
Bewaldeth & Snittlegarth	1,173.74	1,369.37	1,564.99	1,760.62	2,151.87	2,543.13	2,934.36	3,521.24
Blindbothel	1,187.14	1,385.00	1,582.85	1,780.71	2,176.42	2,572.14	2,967.85	3,561.42
Blindcrake	1,190.40	1,388.80	1,587.20	1,785.60	2,182.40	2,579.21	2,976.00	3,571.20
Borrowdale	1,178.55	1,374.98	1,571.40	1,767.83	2,160.68	2,553.54	2,946.38	3,535.66
Bothel & Threapland	1,166.08	1,360.44	1,554.78	1,749.13	2,137.82	2,526.53	2,915.21	3,498.26
Bridekirk	1,167.94	1,362.60	1,557.25	1,751.91	2,141.22	2,530.54	2,919.85	3,503.82
Brigham	1,173.33	1,368.89	1,564.44	1,760.00	2,151.11	2,542.23	2,933.33	3,520.00
Broughton	1,196.94	1,396.44	1,595.92	1,795.42	2,194.40	2,593.39	2,992.36	3,590.84
Broughton Moor	1,213.44	1,415.68	1,617.92	1,820.16	2,224.64	2,629.13	3,033.60	3,640.32
Buttermere	1,177.43	1,373.67	1,569.91	1,766.15	2,158.63	2,551.11	2,943.58	3,532.30
Camerton	1,174.34	1,370.06	1,565.78	1,761.51	2,152.96	2,544.41	2,935.85	3,523.02
Great Clifton	1,182.18	1,379.21	1,576.24	1,773.27	2,167.33	2,561.40	2,955.45	3,546.54
Little clifton	1,189.91	1,388.23	1,586.55	1,784.87	2,181.51	2,578.15	2,974.78	3,569.74
Crosscanonby	1,206.61	1,407.72	1,608.81	1,809.92	2,212.12	2,614.34	3,016.53	3,619.84
Dean	1,178.32	1,374.72	1,571.10	1,767.49	2,160.26	2,553.05	2,945.81	3,534.98
Dearham	1,188.16	1,386.20	1,584.22	1,782.25	2,178.30	2,574.37	2,970.41	3,564.50
Embleton	1,185.92	1,383.57	1,581.22	1,778.88	2,174.19	2,569.50	2,964.80	3,557.76
Gilcrux	1,204.92	1,405.74	1,606.56	1,807.38	2,209.02	2,610.67	3,012.30	3,614.76
Greysouthen	1,202.66	1,403.11	1,603.55	1,804.00	2,204.89	2,605.79	3,006.66	3,608.00
Lorton	1,183.12	1,380.31	1,577.49	1,774.68	2,169.05	2,563.43	2,957.80	3,549.36
Loweswater	1,169.58	1,364.52	1,559.44	1,754.38	2,144.24	2,534.11	2,923.96	3,508.76
Papcastle	1,201.38	1,401.62	1,601.84	1,802.08	2,202.54	2,603.01	3,003.46	3,604.16
Plumbland	1,184.60	1,382.03	1,579.46	1,776.90	2,171.77	2,566.64	2,961.50	3,553.80
Seaton	1,186.19	1,383.89	1,581.59	1,779.29	2,174.69	2,570.09	2,965.48	3,558.58
st Johns Castlerigg & Wythburn	1,183.76	1,381.06	1,578.35	1,775.65	2,170.24	2,564.84	2,959.41	3,551.30
Underskiddaw	1,187.69	1,385.64	1,583.59	1,781.54	2,177.44	2,573.34	2,969.23	3,563.08
Winscales	1,233.40	1,438.98	1,644.54	1,850.11	2,261.24	2,672.39	3,083.51	3,700.22
Aikton	1,175.44	1,371.36	1,567.26	1,763.17	2,154.98	2,546.81	2,938.61	3,526.34
Allhallows	1,193.82	1,392.79	1,591.76	1,790.73	2,188.67	2,586.62	2,984.55	3,581.46
Allonby	1,217.64	1,420.59	1,623.52	1,826.47	2,232.35	2,638.24	3,044.11	3,652.94
Aspatia	1,223.72	1,427.67	1,631.62	1,835.58	2,243.49	2,651.40	3,059.30	3,671.16
Blennerhasset & Torpenhow	1,193.96	1,392.95	1,591.94	1,790.94	2,188.93	2,586.92	2,984.90	3,581.88
Boltons	1,166.96	1,361.46	1,555.95	1,750.45	2,139.44	2,528.44	2,917.41	3,500.90
Bowness on Solway	1,187.70	1,385.65	1,583.60	1,781.55	2,177.45	2,573.36	2,969.25	3,563.10

Part of the Council's area	Valuation Bands							
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Bromfield	1,172.22	1,367.59	1,562.96	1,758.33	2,149.07	2,539.82	2,930.55	3,516.66
Caldbeck	1,190.75	1,389.21	1,587.67	1,786.13	2,183.05	2,579.97	2,976.88	3,572.26
Dundraw	1,175.49	1,371.41	1,567.32	1,763.24	2,155.07	2,546.91	2,938.73	3,526.48
Hayton & Mealo	1,201.82	1,402.12	1,602.42	1,802.73	2,203.34	2,603.95	3,004.55	3,605.46
Holme Abbey	1,191.60	1,390.21	1,588.80	1,787.41	2,184.61	2,581.82	2,979.01	3,574.82
Holme East Waver	1,193.14	1,392.00	1,590.85	1,789.71	2,187.42	2,585.14	2,982.85	3,579.42
Holme Low	1,183.34	1,380.56	1,577.78	1,775.01	2,169.46	2,563.91	2,958.35	3,550.02
Holme st Cuthbert	1,180.87	1,377.69	1,574.49	1,771.31	2,164.93	2,558.57	2,952.18	3,542.62
Ireby & Uldale	1,173.66	1,369.27	1,564.88	1,760.49	2,151.71	2,542.94	2,934.15	3,520.98
Kirkbampton	1,188.94	1,387.10	1,585.25	1,783.41	2,179.72	2,576.04	2,972.35	3,566.82
Kirkbride	1,196.14	1,395.51	1,594.86	1,794.22	2,192.93	2,591.66	2,990.36	3,588.44
Sebergham	1,183.24	1,380.46	1,577.66	1,774.87	2,169.28	2,563.71	2,958.11	3,549.74
Silloth	1,288.62	1,503.39	1,718.16	1,932.93	2,362.47	2,792.02	3,221.55	3,865.86
Thursby	1,189.74	1,388.04	1,586.32	1,784.62	2,181.20	2,577.79	2,974.36	3,569.24
Waverton	1,171.39	1,366.63	1,561.85	1,757.09	2,147.55	2,538.03	2,928.48	3,514.18
Westnewton	1,197.06	1,396.57	1,596.08	1,795.59	2,194.61	2,593.64	2,992.65	3,591.18
Westward	1,171.30	1,366.52	1,561.73	1,756.95	2,147.38	2,537.82	2,928.25	3,513.90
Wigton	1,285.00	1,499.18	1,713.34	1,927.51	2,355.84	2,784.19	3,212.51	3,855.02
Woodside	1,174.00	1,369.67	1,565.33	1,761.00	2,152.33	2,543.67	2,935.00	3,522.00
Arthuret	1,214.74	1,417.21	1,619.66	1,822.12	2,227.03	2,631.96	3,036.86	3,644.24
Askerton	1,153.89	1,346.21	1,538.52	1,730.84	2,115.47	2,500.11	2,884.73	3,461.68
Beaumont	1,182.60	1,379.71	1,576.80	1,773.91	2,168.11	2,562.32	2,956.51	3,547.82
Bewcastle	1,179.75	1,376.38	1,573.00	1,769.63	2,162.88	2,556.14	2,949.38	3,539.26
Brampton	1,226.34	1,430.73	1,635.12	1,839.51	2,248.29	2,657.08	3,065.85	3,679.02
Burgh By Sands	1,177.58	1,373.84	1,570.10	1,766.37	2,158.90	2,551.43	2,943.95	3,532.74
Burtholme	1,171.49	1,366.74	1,561.99	1,757.24	2,147.74	2,538.24	2,928.73	3,514.48
Carlton & Cumrew	1,172.92	1,368.42	1,563.90	1,759.39	2,150.36	2,541.35	2,932.31	3,518.78
Castle Carrock	1,187.23	1,385.11	1,582.97	1,780.85	2,176.59	2,572.35	2,968.08	3,561.70
Cummersdale	1,170.07	1,365.09	1,560.09	1,755.11	2,145.13	2,535.17	2,925.18	3,510.22
Cumwhitton	1,184.54	1,381.96	1,579.38	1,776.81	2,171.66	2,566.51	2,961.35	3,553.62
Dalston	1,202.26	1,402.65	1,603.02	1,803.40	2,204.15	2,604.92	3,005.66	3,606.80
Nether Denton	1,208.91	1,410.40	1,611.88	1,813.37	2,216.34	2,619.32	3,022.28	3,626.74
Upper Denton	1,175.82	1,371.80	1,567.76	1,763.74	2,155.68	2,547.63	2,939.56	3,527.48
Farlam	1,179.68	1,376.29	1,572.90	1,769.52	2,162.75	2,555.98	2,949.20	3,539.04
Hayton	1,168.32	1,363.05	1,557.76	1,752.49	2,141.93	2,531.38	2,920.81	3,504.98
Hethersgill	1,188.74	1,386.87	1,584.99	1,783.12	2,179.37	2,575.63	2,971.86	3,566.24
Irthington	1,178.48	1,374.90	1,571.31	1,767.73	2,160.56	2,553.40	2,946.21	3,535.46
Kingmoor	1,173.59	1,369.19	1,564.79	1,760.39	2,151.59	2,542.79	2,933.98	3,520.78
Kirkandrews	1,192.49	1,391.24	1,589.99	1,788.74	2,186.24	2,583.74	2,981.23	3,577.48
Kirklington	1,165.98	1,360.32	1,554.64	1,748.98	2,137.64	2,526.31	2,914.96	3,497.96
Midgeholme	1,153.89	1,346.21	1,538.52	1,730.84	2,115.47	2,500.11	2,884.73	3,461.68
Nicholforest	1,183.78	1,381.09	1,578.38	1,775.68	2,170.27	2,564.88	2,959.46	3,551.36
Orton	1,182.64	1,379.76	1,576.86	1,773.97	2,168.18	2,562.41	2,956.61	3,547.94
Rockcliffe	1,170.11	1,365.13	1,560.15	1,755.17	2,145.21	2,535.25	2,925.28	3,510.34
Scaley	1,179.42	1,375.99	1,572.56	1,769.13	2,162.27	2,555.42	2,948.55	3,538.26
Solport & Stapleton	1,166.44	1,360.85	1,555.25	1,749.66	2,138.47	2,527.29	2,916.10	3,499.32
Stanwix Rural	1,174.78	1,370.58	1,566.37	1,762.17	2,153.76	2,545.36	2,936.95	3,524.34
St Cuthberts Without	1,162.69	1,356.48	1,550.25	1,744.04	2,131.60	2,519.18	2,906.73	3,488.08
Walton	1,207.96	1,409.30	1,610.62	1,811.95	2,214.60	2,617.27	3,019.91	3,623.90
Waterhead	1,172.68	1,368.14	1,563.58	1,759.03	2,149.92	2,540.83	2,931.71	3,518.06
Westlinton	1,164.73	1,358.86	1,552.97	1,747.10	2,135.34	2,523.60	2,911.83	3,494.20
Wetheral	1,193.09	1,391.94	1,590.79	1,789.64	2,187.34	2,585.04	2,982.73	3,579.28
Kingwater	1,165.30	1,359.52	1,553.73	1,747.95	2,136.38	2,524.82	2,913.25	3,495.90
Arlecdon and Frizington	1,180.24	1,376.96	1,573.66	1,770.37	2,163.78	2,557.21	2,950.61	3,540.74
Bootle	1,203.28	1,403.83	1,604.37	1,804.92	2,206.01	2,607.11	3,008.20	3,609.84
St Bees	1,202.46	1,402.87	1,603.28	1,803.69	2,204.51	2,605.34	3,006.15	3,607.38
Beckermet with Thornhill	1,171.24	1,366.45	1,561.65	1,756.86	2,147.27	2,537.69	2,928.10	3,513.72
Cleator Moor	1,183.36	1,380.59	1,577.81	1,775.04	2,169.49	2,563.95	2,958.40	3,550.08
Distington	1,197.41	1,396.98	1,596.55	1,796.12	2,195.26	2,594.40	2,993.53	3,592.24
Drigg and Carleton	1,164.46	1,358.54	1,552.61	1,746.69	2,134.84	2,523.00	2,911.15	3,493.38
Egremont	1,205.57	1,406.50	1,607.43	1,808.36	2,210.22	2,612.08	3,013.93	3,616.72
Eskdale	1,197.36	1,396.92	1,596.48	1,796.04	2,195.16	2,594.29	2,993.40	3,592.08

Part of the Council's area	Valuation Bands							
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Ennerdale and Kinniside	1,205.85	1,406.83	1,607.80	1,808.78	2,210.73	2,612.69	3,014.63	3,617.56 *
Gosforth	1,191.38	1,389.95	1,588.51	1,787.08	2,184.21	2,581.35	2,978.46	3,574.16
Haile and Wilton	1,172.57	1,368.00	1,563.43	1,758.86	2,149.72	2,540.58	2,931.43	3,517.72
Irton with Santon	1,173.14	1,368.66	1,564.18	1,759.71	2,150.76	2,541.81	2,932.85	3,519.42
Lowside Quarter	1,162.15	1,355.85	1,549.53	1,743.23	2,130.61	2,518.01	2,905.38	3,486.46
Lamplugh	1,183.60	1,380.87	1,578.13	1,775.40	2,169.93	2,564.47	2,959.00	3,550.80
Lowca	1,177.75	1,374.05	1,570.33	1,766.63	2,159.21	2,551.81	2,944.38	3,533.26
Millom	1,208.36	1,409.76	1,611.15	1,812.55	2,215.34	2,618.14	3,020.91	3,625.10
Moresby	1,170.26	1,365.31	1,560.35	1,755.40	2,145.49	2,535.59	2,925.66	3,510.80
Muncaster	1,185.00	1,382.51	1,580.00	1,777.51	2,172.51	2,567.52	2,962.51	3,555.02
Millom Without	1,176.49	1,372.58	1,568.65	1,764.74	2,156.90	2,549.08	2,941.23	3,529.48
Wasdale	1,174.24	1,369.96	1,565.66	1,761.37	2,152.78	2,544.21	2,935.61	3,522.74
Ponsonby	1,188.74	1,386.86	1,584.98	1,783.11	2,179.36	2,575.61	2,971.85	3,566.22
Parton	1,194.82	1,393.97	1,593.10	1,792.24	2,190.51	2,588.80	2,987.06	3,584.48
Seascale	1,179.68	1,376.29	1,572.90	1,769.52	2,162.75	2,555.98	2,949.20	3,539.04
Ulpha	1,157.02	1,349.86	1,542.69	1,735.53	2,121.20	2,506.88	2,892.55	3,471.06
Waberthwaite	1,172.68	1,368.13	1,563.57	1,759.02	2,149.91	2,540.81	2,931.70	3,518.04
Whicham	1,228.62	1,433.40	1,638.16	1,842.94	2,252.48	2,662.03	3,071.56	3,685.88
Weddicar	1,175.52	1,371.44	1,567.36	1,763.28	2,155.12	2,546.97	2,938.80	3,526.56
Whitehaven	1,201.36	1,401.60	1,601.82	1,802.05	2,202.50	2,602.97	3,003.41	3,604.10
Carlisle Urban	1,153.89	1,346.21	1,538.52	1,730.84	2,115.47	2,500.11	2,884.73	3,461.68 *

* Carlisle Urban has no constituted local precepting body i.e. no parish or town Council

* Ennerdale and Kinniside have not yet submitted their precept for 2023/24, so an estimate has been used for this report.

Aggregate of the Council Tax for Cumberland Council, Cumbria Commissioner Fire & Rescue Authority, Police and Crime Commissioner for Cumbria and Parish Precept by valuation band.

Part of the Council's area	Valuation Bands							
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Workington	1,476.14	1,722.16	1,968.18	2,214.21	2,706.26	3,198.31	3,690.35	4,428.42
Keswick	1,520.23	1,773.61	2,026.97	2,280.35	2,787.09	3,293.85	3,800.58	4,560.70
Maryport	1,505.56	1,756.49	2,007.41	2,258.34	2,760.19	3,262.05	3,763.90	4,516.68
Cockermouth	1,470.42	1,715.50	1,960.56	2,205.64	2,695.78	3,185.93	3,676.06	4,411.28
Above Derwent	1,441.09	1,681.28	1,921.45	2,161.64	2,642.00	3,122.38	3,602.73	4,323.28
Oughterside & Allerby	1,450.17	1,691.87	1,933.56	2,175.26	2,658.65	3,142.05	3,625.43	4,350.52
Bassenthwaite	1,436.22	1,675.60	1,914.96	2,154.34	2,633.08	3,111.83	3,590.56	4,308.68
Bewaldeth & Snittlegarth	1,432.16	1,670.86	1,909.55	2,148.25	2,625.64	3,103.04	3,580.41	4,296.50
Blindbothel	1,445.56	1,686.49	1,927.41	2,168.34	2,650.19	3,132.05	3,613.90	4,336.68
Blindcrake	1,448.82	1,690.29	1,931.76	2,173.23	2,656.17	3,139.12	3,622.05	4,346.46
Borrowdale	1,436.97	1,676.47	1,915.96	2,155.46	2,634.45	3,113.45	3,592.43	4,310.92
Bothel & Threapland	1,424.50	1,661.93	1,899.34	2,136.76	2,611.59	3,086.44	3,561.26	4,273.52
Bridekirk	1,426.36	1,664.09	1,901.81	2,139.54	2,614.99	3,090.45	3,565.90	4,279.08
Brigham	1,431.75	1,670.38	1,909.00	2,147.63	2,624.88	3,102.14	3,579.38	4,295.26
Broughton	1,455.36	1,697.93	1,940.48	2,183.05	2,668.17	3,153.30	3,638.41	4,366.10
Broughton Moor	1,471.86	1,717.17	1,922.48	2,207.79	2,698.41	3,189.04	3,679.65	4,415.58
Buttermere	1,435.85	1,675.16	1,914.47	2,153.78	2,632.40	3,111.02	3,589.63	4,307.56
Camerton	1,432.76	1,671.55	1,910.34	2,149.14	2,626.73	3,104.32	3,581.90	4,298.28
Great Clifton	1,440.60	1,680.70	1,920.80	2,160.90	2,641.10	3,121.31	3,601.50	4,321.80
Little Clifton	1,448.33	1,689.72	1,931.11	2,172.50	2,655.28	3,138.06	3,620.83	4,345.00
Crosscanonby	1,465.03	1,709.21	1,953.37	2,197.55	2,685.89	3,174.25	3,662.58	4,395.10
Dean	1,436.74	1,676.21	1,915.66	2,155.12	2,634.03	3,112.96	3,591.86	4,310.24
Dearham	1,446.58	1,687.69	1,928.78	2,169.88	2,652.07	3,134.28	3,616.46	4,339.76
Embleton	1,444.34	1,685.06	1,925.78	2,166.51	2,647.96	3,129.41	3,610.85	4,333.02
Gilcrux	1,463.34	1,707.23	1,951.12	2,195.01	2,682.79	3,170.58	3,658.35	4,390.02
Greysouthen	1,461.08	1,704.60	1,948.11	2,191.63	2,678.66	3,165.70	3,652.71	4,383.26
Lorton	1,441.54	1,681.80	1,922.05	2,162.31	2,642.82	3,123.34	3,603.85	4,324.62
Loweswater	1,428.00	1,666.01	1,904.00	2,142.01	2,618.01	3,094.02	3,570.01	4,284.02
Papcastle	1,459.80	1,703.11	1,946.40	2,189.71	2,676.31	3,162.92	3,649.51	4,379.42
Plumbland	1,443.02	1,683.52	1,924.02	2,164.53	2,645.54	3,126.55	3,607.55	4,329.06
Seaton	1,444.61	1,685.38	1,926.15	2,166.92	2,648.46	3,130.00	3,611.53	4,333.84
st Johns Castlerigg & Wythburn	1,442.18	1,682.55	1,922.91	2,163.28	2,644.01	3,124.75	3,605.46	4,326.56
Underskiddaw	1,446.11	1,687.13	1,928.15	2,169.17	2,651.21	3,133.25	3,615.28	4,338.34
Winscales	1,491.82	1,740.47	1,989.10	2,237.74	2,735.01	3,232.30	3,729.56	4,475.48
Aikton	1,433.86	1,672.85	1,911.82	2,150.80	2,628.75	3,106.72	3,584.66	4,301.60
Allhallows	1,452.24	1,694.28	1,936.32	2,178.36	2,662.44	3,146.53	3,630.60	4,356.72
Allonby	1,476.06	1,722.08	1,968.08	2,214.10	2,706.12	3,198.15	3,690.16	4,428.20
Aspatria	1,482.14	1,729.16	1,976.18	2,223.21	2,717.26	3,211.31	3,705.35	4,446.42
Blennerhasset & Torpenhow	1,452.38	1,694.44	1,936.50	2,178.57	2,662.70	3,146.83	3,630.95	4,357.14
Boltons	1,425.38	1,662.95	1,900.51	2,138.08	2,613.21	3,088.35	3,563.46	4,276.16
Bowness on Solway	1,446.12	1,687.14	1,928.16	2,169.18	2,651.22	3,133.27	3,615.30	4,338.36

Part of the Council's area	Valuation Bands							
	A £	B £	C £	D £	E £	F £	G £	H £
Bromfield	1,430.64	1,669.08	1,907.52	2,145.96	2,622.84	3,099.73	3,576.60	4,291.92
Caldbeck	1,449.17	1,690.70	1,932.23	2,173.76	2,656.82	3,139.88	3,622.93	4,347.52
Dundraw	1,433.91	1,672.90	1,911.88	2,150.87	2,628.84	3,106.82	3,584.78	4,301.74
Hayton & Mealo	1,460.24	1,703.61	1,946.98	2,190.36	2,677.11	3,163.86	3,650.60	4,380.72
Holme Abbey	1,450.02	1,691.70	1,933.36	2,175.04	2,658.38	3,141.73	3,625.06	4,350.08
Holme East Waver	1,451.56	1,693.49	1,935.41	2,177.34	2,661.19	3,145.05	3,628.90	4,354.68
Holme Low	1,441.76	1,682.05	1,922.34	2,162.64	2,643.23	3,123.82	3,604.40	4,325.28
Holme st Cuthbert	1,439.29	1,679.18	1,919.05	2,158.94	2,638.70	3,118.48	3,598.23	4,317.88
Ireby & Uldale	1,432.08	1,670.76	1,909.44	2,148.12	2,625.48	3,102.85	3,580.20	4,296.24
Kirkbampton	1,447.36	1,688.59	1,929.81	2,171.04	2,653.49	3,135.95	3,618.40	4,342.08
Kirkbride	1,454.56	1,697.00	1,939.42	2,181.85	2,666.70	3,151.57	3,636.41	4,363.70
Sebergham	1,441.66	1,681.95	1,922.22	2,162.50	2,643.05	3,123.62	3,604.16	4,325.00
Silloth	1,547.04	1,804.88	2,062.72	2,320.56	2,836.24	3,351.93	3,867.60	4,641.12
Thursby	1,448.16	1,689.53	1,930.88	2,172.25	2,654.97	3,137.70	3,620.41	4,344.50
Waverton	1,429.81	1,668.12	1,906.41	2,144.72	2,621.32	3,097.94	3,574.53	4,289.44
Westnewton	1,455.48	1,698.06	1,940.64	2,183.22	2,668.38	3,153.55	3,638.70	4,366.44
Westward	1,429.72	1,668.01	1,906.29	2,144.58	2,621.15	3,097.73	3,574.30	4,289.16
Wigton	1,543.42	1,800.67	2,057.90	2,315.14	2,829.61	3,344.10	3,858.56	4,630.28
Woodside	1,432.42	1,671.16	1,909.89	2,148.63	2,626.10	3,103.58	3,581.05	4,297.26
Arthuret	1,473.16	1,718.70	1,964.22	2,209.75	2,700.80	3,191.87	3,682.91	4,419.50
Askerton	1,412.31	1,647.70	1,883.08	2,118.47	2,589.24	3,060.02	3,530.78	4,236.94
Beaumont	1,441.02	1,681.20	1,921.36	2,161.54	2,641.88	3,122.23	3,602.56	4,323.08
Bewcastle	1,438.17	1,677.87	1,917.56	2,157.26	2,636.65	3,116.05	3,595.43	4,314.52
Brampton	1,484.76	1,732.22	1,979.68	2,227.14	2,722.06	3,216.99	3,711.90	4,454.28
Burgh By Sands	1,436.00	1,675.33	1,914.66	2,154.00	2,632.67	3,111.34	3,590.00	4,308.00
Burholme	1,429.91	1,668.23	1,906.55	2,144.87	2,621.51	3,098.15	3,574.78	4,289.74
Carlton & Cumrew	1,431.34	1,669.91	1,908.46	2,147.02	2,624.13	3,101.26	3,578.36	4,294.04
Castle Carrock	1,445.65	1,686.60	1,927.53	2,168.48	2,650.36	3,132.26	3,614.13	4,336.96
Cummersdale	1,428.49	1,666.58	1,904.65	2,142.74	2,618.90	3,095.08	3,571.23	4,285.48
Cumwhitton	1,442.96	1,683.45	1,923.94	2,164.44	2,645.43	3,126.42	3,607.40	4,328.88
Dalston	1,460.68	1,704.14	1,947.58	2,191.03	2,677.92	3,164.83	3,651.71	4,382.06
Nether Denton	1,467.33	1,711.89	1,956.44	2,201.00	2,690.11	3,179.23	3,668.33	4,402.00
Upper Denton	1,434.24	1,673.29	1,912.32	2,151.37	2,629.45	3,107.54	3,585.61	4,302.74
Farlam	1,438.10	1,677.78	1,917.46	2,157.15	2,636.52	3,115.89	3,595.25	4,314.30
Hayton	1,426.74	1,664.54	1,902.32	2,140.12	2,615.70	3,091.29	3,566.86	4,280.24
Hethersgill	1,447.16	1,688.36	1,929.55	2,170.75	2,653.14	3,135.54	3,617.91	4,341.50
Irthington	1,436.90	1,676.39	1,915.87	2,155.36	2,634.33	3,113.31	3,592.26	4,310.72
Kingmoor	1,432.01	1,670.68	1,909.35	2,148.02	2,625.36	3,102.70	3,580.03	4,296.04
Kirkandrews	1,450.91	1,692.73	1,934.55	2,176.37	2,660.01	3,143.65	3,627.28	4,352.74
Kirklington	1,424.40	1,661.81	1,899.20	2,136.61	2,611.41	3,086.22	3,561.01	4,273.22
Midgeholme	1,412.31	1,647.70	1,883.08	2,118.47	2,589.24	3,060.02	3,530.78	4,236.94
Nicholforest	1,442.20	1,682.58	1,922.94	2,163.31	2,644.04	3,124.79	3,605.51	4,326.62
Orton	1,441.06	1,681.25	1,921.42	2,161.60	2,641.95	3,122.32	3,602.66	4,323.20
Rockcliffe	1,428.53	1,666.62	1,904.71	2,142.80	2,618.98	3,095.16	3,571.33	4,285.60
Scaley	1,437.84	1,677.48	1,917.12	2,156.76	2,636.04	3,115.33	3,594.60	4,313.52
Solport & Stapleton	1,424.86	1,662.34	1,899.81	2,137.29	2,612.24	3,087.20	3,562.15	4,274.58
Stanwix Rural	1,433.20	1,672.07	1,910.93	2,149.80	2,627.53	3,105.27	3,583.00	4,299.60
St Cuthberts Without	1,421.11	1,657.97	1,894.81	2,131.67	2,605.37	3,079.09	3,552.78	4,263.34
Walton	1,466.38	1,710.79	1,955.18	2,199.58	2,688.37	3,177.18	3,665.96	4,399.16
Waterhead	1,431.10	1,669.63	1,908.14	2,146.66	2,623.69	3,100.74	3,577.76	4,293.32
Westlinton	1,423.15	1,660.35	1,897.53	2,134.73	2,609.11	3,083.51	3,557.88	4,269.46
Wetheral	1,451.51	1,693.43	1,935.35	2,177.27	2,661.11	3,144.95	3,628.78	4,354.54
Kingwater	1,423.72	1,661.01	1,898.29	2,135.58	2,610.15	3,084.73	3,559.30	4,271.16
Arlecdon and Frizington	1,438.66	1,678.45	1,918.22	2,158.00	2,637.55	3,117.12	3,596.66	4,316.00
Bootle	1,461.70	1,705.32	1,948.93	2,192.55	2,679.78	3,167.02	3,654.25	4,385.10
St Bees	1,460.88	1,704.36	1,947.84	2,191.32	2,678.28	3,165.25	3,652.20	4,382.64
Beckermeth with Thornhill	1,429.66	1,667.94	1,906.21	2,144.49	2,621.04	3,097.60	3,574.15	4,288.98
Cleator Moor	1,441.78	1,682.08	1,922.37	2,162.67	2,643.26	3,123.86	3,604.45	4,325.34
Distington	1,455.83	1,698.47	1,941.11	2,183.75	2,669.03	3,154.31	3,639.58	4,367.50
Drigg and Carleton	1,422.88	1,660.03	1,897.17	2,134.32	2,608.61	3,082.91	3,557.20	4,268.64
Egremont	1,463.99	1,707.99	1,951.99	2,195.99	2,683.99	3,171.99	3,659.98	4,391.98
Eskdale	1,455.78	1,698.41	1,941.04	2,183.67	2,668.93	3,154.20	3,639.45	4,367.34
Ennerdale and Kinniside	1,464.27	1,708.32	1,952.36	2,196.41	2,684.50	3,172.60	3,660.68	4,392.82
Gosforth	1,449.80	1,691.44	1,933.07	2,174.71	2,657.98	3,141.26	3,624.51	4,349.42
Haile and Wilton	1,430.99	1,669.49	1,907.99	2,146.49	2,623.49	3,100.49	3,577.48	4,292.98
Irton with Santon	1,431.56	1,670.15	1,908.74	2,147.34	2,624.53	3,101.72	3,578.90	4,294.68
Lowside Quarter	1,420.57	1,657.34	1,894.09	2,130.86	2,604.38	3,077.92	3,551.43	4,261.72
Lamplugh	1,442.02	1,682.36	1,922.69	2,163.03	2,643.70	3,124.38	3,605.05	4,326.06
Lowca	1,436.17	1,675.54	1,914.89	2,154.26	2,632.98	3,111.72	3,590.43	4,308.52

Part of the Council's area	Valuation Bands							
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Millom	1,466.78	1,711.25	1,955.71	2,200.18	2,689.11	3,178.05	3,666.96	4,400.36
Moresby	1,428.68	1,666.80	1,904.91	2,143.03	2,619.26	3,095.50	3,571.71	4,286.06
Muncaster	1,443.42	1,684.00	1,924.56	2,165.14	2,646.28	3,127.43	3,608.56	4,330.28
Millom Without	1,434.91	1,674.07	1,913.21	2,152.37	2,630.67	3,108.99	3,587.28	4,304.74
Wasdale	1,432.66	1,671.45	1,910.22	2,149.00	2,626.55	3,104.12	3,581.66	4,298.00
Ponsonby	1,447.16	1,688.35	1,929.54	2,170.74	2,653.13	3,135.52	3,617.90	4,341.48
Parton	1,453.24	1,695.46	1,937.66	2,179.87	2,664.28	3,148.71	3,633.11	4,359.74
Seascale	1,438.10	1,677.78	1,917.46	2,157.15	2,636.52	3,115.89	3,595.25	4,314.30
Ulpha	1,415.44	1,651.35	1,887.25	2,123.16	2,594.97	3,066.79	3,538.60	4,246.32
Waberthwaite	1,431.10	1,669.62	1,908.13	2,146.65	2,623.68	3,100.72	3,577.75	4,293.30
Whicham	1,487.04	1,734.89	1,982.72	2,230.57	2,726.25	3,221.94	3,717.61	4,461.14
Weddicar	1,433.94	1,672.93	1,911.92	2,150.91	2,628.89	3,106.88	3,584.85	4,301.82
Whitehaven	1,459.78	1,703.09	1,946.38	2,189.68	2,676.27	3,162.88	3,649.46	4,379.36
Carlisle Urban	1,412.31	1,647.70	1,883.08	2,118.47	2,589.24	3,060.02	3,530.78	4,236.94*

* Carlisle Urban has no constituted local precepting body i.e. no parish or town Council

* Ennerdale and Kinniside have not yet submitted their precept for 2023/24, so an estimate has been used for this report.

PARISH PRECEPT COUNCIL TAX BAND D

	Net Parish Precept £	Parish Tax Base	Parish Band D Rate £
Workington	660,709.30	6,901.34	95.74
Keswick	328,245.00	2,027.72	161.88
Maryport	379,682.71	2,714.54	139.87
Cockermouth	290,812.00	3,336.29	87.17
Above Derwent	28,436.15	658.75	43.17
Oughterside & Allerby	10,573.00	186.18	56.79
Bassenthwaite	7,350.00	204.90	35.87
Bewaldeth & Snittlegarth	475.00	15.95	29.78
Blindbothel	3,400.00	68.18	49.87
Blindcrake	7,650.00	139.70	54.76
Borrowdale	6,926.04	187.24	36.99
Bothel & Threapland	3,000.00	164.00	18.29
Bridekirk	6,500.00	308.54	21.07
Brigham	11,850.00	406.37	29.16
Broughton	37,116.00	574.75	64.58
Broughton Moor	22,000.00	246.31	89.32
Buttermere	2,500.00	70.81	35.31
Camerton	1,800.00	58.68	30.67
Great Clifton	13,000.00	306.42	42.43
Little clifton	7,500.00	138.82	54.03
Crosscanonby	28,000.00	354.06	79.08
Dean	19,250.00	525.17	36.65
Dearham	40,397.00	785.80	51.41
Embleton	9,966.00	207.47	48.04
Gilcrux	9,000.00	117.58	76.54
Greysouthen	16,500.00	225.54	73.16
Lorton	7,080.00	161.48	43.84
Loweswater	3,152.00	133.88	23.54
Papcastle	13,150.00	184.60	71.24
Plumbland	6,000.00	130.27	46.06
Seaton	74,673.56	1,541.25	48.45
st Johns Castlerigg & Wythburn	8,087.00	180.49	44.81
Underskiddaw	7,416.00	146.28	50.70
Winscales	7,000.00	58.69	119.27
Aikton	5,200.00	160.84	32.33
Allhallows	9,900.00	165.30	59.89
Allonby	16,000.00	167.32	95.63
Aspatria	77,500.00	739.93	104.74
Blennerhasset & Torpenhow	10,650.00	177.21	60.10
Boltons	5,000.00	254.91	19.61
Bowness on Solway	18,784.00	370.39	50.71
Bromfield	6,000.00	218.27	27.49
Caldbeck	18,330.00	331.54	55.29
Dundraw	2,000.00	61.73	32.40
Hayton & Mealo	5,600.00	77.90	71.89
Holme Abbey	12,570.00	222.19	56.57
Holme East Waver	7,500.00	127.41	58.87
Holme Low	6,000.00	135.84	44.17
Holme st Cuthbert	6,000.00	148.25	40.47

APPENDIX C

	Net Parish Precept £	Parish Tax Base	Parish Band D Rate £
Ireby & Uldale	6,000.00	202.35	29.65
Kirkbampton	9,187.50	174.76	52.57
Kirkbride	10,000.00	157.77	63.38
Sebergham	6,160.00	139.92	44.03
Silloth	172,995.00	856.04	202.09
Thursby	26,125.00	485.74	53.78
Waverton	3,000.00	114.30	26.25
Westnewton	5,910.00	91.28	64.75
Westward	8,500.00	325.60	26.11
Wigton	360,000.00	1,830.48	196.67
Woodside	5,982.00	198.31	30.16
Arthuret	71,388.00	782.10	91.28
Askerton	0.00	55.03	0.00
Beaumont	8,600.00	199.66	43.07
Bewcastle	5,500.00	141.78	38.79
Brampton	179,793.00	1,654.52	108.67
Burgh By Sands	18,900.00	532.00	35.53
Burtholme	2,400.00	90.91	26.40
Carlatton & Cumrew	1,700.00	59.54	28.55
Castle Carrock	7,220.00	144.38	50.01
Cummersdale	13,376.00	551.03	24.27
Cumwhitton	6,250.00	135.97	45.97
Dalston	85,758.00	1,181.88	72.56
Nether Denton	8,700.00	105.41	82.53
Upper Denton	1,216.00	36.96	32.90
Farlam	8,783.00	227.05	38.68
Hayton	19,500.00	900.55	21.65
Hethersgill	7,000.00	133.90	52.28
Irthington	12,097.00	327.91	36.89
Kingmoor	14,266.83	482.80	29.55
Kirkandrews	9,119.00	157.49	57.90
Kirklington	2,650.00	146.11	18.14
Midgeholme	0.00	24.37	0.00
Nicholforest	6,000.00	133.80	44.84
Orton	8,500.00	197.10	43.13
Rockcliffe	7,819.19	321.40	24.33
Scaleby	5,400.00	141.04	38.29
Solport & Stapleton	2,800.00	148.81	18.82
Stanwix Rural	46,500.00	1,484.05	31.33
St Cuthberts Without	27,000.00	2,044.79	13.20
Walton	9,100.00	112.19	81.11
Waterhead	1,400.00	49.67	28.19
Westlinton	2,200.00	135.29	16.26
Wetheral	165,000.00	2,806.25	58.80
Kingwater	1,100.00	64.30	17.11
Arlecdon and Frizington	45,000.00	1,138.33	39.53
Bootle	19,500.00	263.23	74.08
St Bees	54,000.00	741.22	72.85
Beckermet with Thornhill	14,000.00	537.99	26.02
Cleator Moor	85,000.00	1,923.02	44.20
Distington	40,000.00	612.79	65.28
Drigg and Carleton	3,250.00	205.00	15.85

APPENDIX C

	Net Parish Precept £	Parish Tax Base	Parish Band D Rate £
Egremont	176,141.34	2,272.09	77.52
Eskdale	8,760.00	134.35	65.20
Ennerdale and Kinniside	12,908.00	165.61	77.94
Gosforth	29,581.00	526.01	56.24
Haile and Wilton	5,000.00	178.46	28.02
Irton with Santon	3,500.00	121.25	28.87
Lowside Quarter	3,000.00	242.09	12.39
Lamplugh	13,690.00	307.26	44.56
Lowca	8,000.00	223.51	35.79
Millom	161,424.00	1,975.53	81.71
Moresby	15,301.50	623.03	24.56
Muncaster	5,880.00	125.98	46.67
Millom Without	12,000.00	353.98	33.90
Wasdale	2,125.00	69.61	30.53
Ponsonby	5,589.00	106.92	52.27
Parton	13,500.00	219.87	61.40
Seascale	25,010.30	646.66	38.68
Ulpha	364.00	77.55	4.69
Waberthwaite	2,700.00	95.80	28.18
Whicham	20,616.00	183.91	112.10
Weddicar	5,500.00	169.54	32.44
Whitehaven	495,901.48	6,963.50	71.21
Carlisle Urban*	0.00	20,010.84	0.00

4,954,367.90	88,328.60
---------------------	------------------

56.09

* Carlisle Urban has no constituted local precepting body i.e. no parish or town Council

* Ennerdale and Kinniside have not yet submitted their precept for 2023/24, so an estimate has been used for this report.

This page is intentionally left blank

Cumberland Shadow Authority

01 March 2023

Community Governance Reviews (Allhallows Parish Council and Embleton and District Parish Council)

Report from: Clare Liddle (Chief Legal and Monitoring Officer)
Report Author: Lee Jardine (Senior Specialist – Elections)
Wards: Wards
Key Decision: No

1.0 Purpose/Summary of report

1.1. Allerdale Borough Council has concluded its Community Governance Review for both Allhallows Parish Council and Embleton and District Parish Council. As per the Structural Changes Order (Cumbria 2022), the decision-making authority is Cumberland Council.

2.0 Recommendation

2.1 It is recommended that Council:-

- (1) Approve the draft 'Reorganisations Orders' as recommended by Allerdale Borough Council for,
 - Allhallows Parish Council (Appendix 1)
 - Embleton and District Parish Council (Appendix 2)
- (2) To take effect from 17 March 2023 for the purposes of the 2023 Town and Parish Elections (04 May 2023).

2.2 The Reorganisation Orders are to amend the number of Parish Council seats as follows,

Parish Council	Current Number of Parish Councillors	Recommended Number of Parish Councillors
Allhallows	11	8
Embleton and District	13	9

3.0 Background and Proposals

3.1 Section 100 of the Local Government and Public Involvement in Health Act 2007 (The Act) sets out the process by which Principal Authorities such as Allerdale Borough Council can conduct a Community Governance Review (CGR) of parish arrangements in its area.

3.2 CGRs can cover issues such as

- Changing boundaries of existing parishes
- Reviewing ward boundaries within a parish, and ward names
- Setting up a new parish in an unparished area
- The electoral arrangements of a current or new parish, and
- The grouping or de-grouping of parishes

4.0 Allhallows Parish Council

4.1 At the Full Council meeting of Allhallows Parish Council on 08 September 2022 members resolved to request a Community Governance Review. A letter requesting such review was received on 09 September 2022.

4.2 The request was to reduce the number of Council seats on Allhallows Parish Council to eight (8) on the grounds that the Council have for many years, not had its full compliment of eleven (11) Councillors.

4.3 Section 80A of the Act (as amended 2015) allows for an organisation or body designated as a neighbourhood forum under Section 61F of the Town and Country Planning act 1990 to apply for a community governance review. As the Council is not currently carrying out a review of the area and has not carried out a review in the preceding two years the Council has a duty to carry out the review.

4.4 The current electorate of Allhallows Parish is 421 (01 December 2022), with eleven (11) Parish Council Seats.

4.5 At the May 2019 Parish Elections, eight (8) members were elected 'uncontested'.

5.0 Embleton and District Parish Council

5.1 At the Full Council meeting of Embleton and District Parish Council on 15 June 2023, members resolved to request a Community Governance Review.

- 5.2 The request was to reduce the number of Council seats on Embleton and District Parish Council to nine (9) on the grounds that the number of seats on the Council is disproportionate to the number of residents in the Parish.
- 5.3 Section 80A the Act (as amended 2015) allows for an organisation or body designated as a neighbourhood forum under Section 61F of the Town and Country Planning act 1990 to apply for a Community Governance Review. As the Council is not currently carrying out a review of the area and has not carried out a review in the preceding two years it has a duty to carry out the review.
- 5.4 In December 2018 Council resolved to reorganise the parishes of Embleton, Setmurthy and Wythop into Embleton and District Parish Council and that the number of Councillors will be 12, this came into force for the May 2019 Parish Elections.
- 5.5 The current electorate of Embleton and District Parish is 374 (01 December 2022).
- 5.6 At the May 2019 Parish Elections, nine (9) members were elected 'uncontested'.

6.0 Allerdale Borough Council Meeting 21 September 2022

- 6.1 At this meeting of the Full Council, Allerdale Borough Council members agreed to conduct Community Governance Reviews for Allhallows Parish Council and Embleton Parish Council and approved each respective Terms of Reference.
- 6.2 Members also agreed that the Community Governance Reviews would be co-ordinated and facilitated by officers without a member working group. This was due to the objective nature of the review.

7.0 Urgent Chief Executive Action (Allerdale Borough Council)

- 7.1 On 21 February 2023 following consultation with the Leader and Mayor of Allerdale Borough Council, the Chief Executive of Allerdale Borough Council made an Urgent Chief Executive decision to recommend to Cumberland Council that it approves the draft Reorganisation Orders (Appendix 7).

8.0 Consultation Process

- 8.1 To seek views and to shape the consultation, officers attended the October 2022 meeting of Embleton and District Council and hosted a

meeting with the Clerk from Allhallows Parish Council. The primary and only aim of the consultation was to seek views from residents over the proposals to reduce the Parish Council seats on each Council.

- 8.2 To tailor the consultation responses, rather than invite 'open' responses, a brief survey was produced. The first question advised the current Councillor number (11 Allhallows/13 Embleton) and the proposed numbers (8 Allhallows/9 Embleton). Further questions asked for reasons, the respondents interest in the consultation and their postcode.
- 8.3 The consultations for both Councils ran simultaneously from 12 December 2022 to 13 January 2023. Letters (Appendix 3 & 4) were posted to every household in the respective areas to inform and invite residents to complete online, by paper, email or over the phone. The letter also included a list of comparable Parish Councils (by electorate) and the number of Parish Councillors for each.

9.0 Outcome of Consultations

- 9.1 Allhallows Parish Council - A total of four responses were received (Appendix 5). Three were in favour and one response was against the proposal and wanted to 'keep the numbers as they are.' Those in favour stated that the 'Council currently struggles to fill vacancies,' 'there is a lack of interest' and 'reducing the numbers would align with comparative parish Councils.'
- 9.2 Embleton and District Parish Council – A total of thirteen responses were received (Appendix 6). All the responses received were in support of reducing the Councillor numbers, comments included 'it would be sensible' and 'there are too many seats for the size of the population.'

10.0 Recommendations

- 10.1 Allhallows Parish Council – The consultation asked residents if they would support the reduction of the Parish Councillor numbers, the majority of responses were in favour and the Parish Council itself proposed this reduction at their Parish Council Meeting. It is recommended that the draft reorganisation is approved (Appendix 1), the order will amend the number of Councillors from eleven (11) to eight (8).
- 10.2 Embleton and District Parish Council - The consultation asked residents if they would support the reduction of the Parish Councillor numbers, all the responses were in favour and the Parish Council

itself proposed this reduction at their Parish Council Meeting. It is recommended that the draft reorganisation is approved (Appendix 2), the order will amend the number of Councillors from thirteen (13) to nine (9)

11.0 Implications

On the Parish Councils

- 11.1 Studies by the Aston Business School (1992) and National Association for Local Councils (NALC) (1988) recommend that for Councils of the size of Allhallows and Embleton and District, the number of Councillors should be 5-8. The re-organisation order for Allhallows Parish Council is consisted with these studies. For Embleton and District, the recommended number of Parish Councillors is slightly above the recommendations from the studies, however the Council number would reduce significantly from 13.
- 11.2 NALC recommend that 'the conduct of parish council business does not usually require a large body of councillors', which is reiterated by the Government. Smaller numbers on each respective Councils reduces the number of vacancies and co-option that the Council would need to undertake.
- 11.3 The Parish Councils would need to be minded that reducing the number of Councillors would increase the likelihood of 'contested' elections. This would ensure members are democratically elected to the Council, however, would incur additional costs to the Councils. In the case of Allhallows and Embleton and District however, this risk is low as at the last scheduled election in 2019, both Councils did not exceed the new recommended Councillor numbers.

Financial

- 11.4 The costs of both Community Governance Reviews have been met by the existing Electoral Registration Budgets. There are no powers to make any recharges to Parish Councils.

Legal and Governance

- 11.5 The legal minimum number of parish councillors for a parish council is 5. In 1988 the National Association of Local Councils

recommended that for Parishes with up to 900 electors, the number of Councillors should be 7.

11.6 In 1992 Aston Business School recommended that for less than 500 electors, the number of Councillors should be 5-8.

Risk Management	Consequence	Controls required
The Reorganisation Orders do not get approved by 17 March 2023	<p>The existing Parish Council numbers will be in place for the 2023 Town and Parish Election</p> <p>The recommended Parish Council numbers will not be in place until May 2027.</p>	Council approve the Reorganisation Orders

Contact Officers

Lee Jardine

Senior Specialist (Elections)

lee.jardine@allerdale.gov.uk

01900 516768

Appendices Attached to this Report

Appendix	Name of Appendix
1	Draft Reorganisation Order – Allhallows Parish Council
2	Draft Reorganisation Order – Embleton and District Parish Council
3	Communication sent to residents of Allhallows Parish Council
4	Communication sent to residents of Embleton and District Parish Council
5	Consultation responses – Allhallows Parish Council
6	Consultation responses – Embleton and District Parish Council
7	CEO Urgent Decision Sheet (Allerdale Borough Council)

Background Documents Available

Name of Background document	Where it is available
Guidance on Community Governance Reviews (LGBC)	https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/community-governance-reviews-guidance

LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT IN HEALTH ACT 2007

The Cumberland Council (Reorganisation of Community Governance – Allhallows Parish Council) Order 2023

Made - - - -

2023

Coming into force in accordance with article 1(2)

Cumberland Council (“the council”), in accordance with section 82 of the Local Government and Public Involvement in Health Act 2007 **(1)** (“the 2007 Act”), has undertaken a community governance review and made recommendations dated [DATE].

The council has decided to give effect to those recommendations and, in accordance with section 93 of the 2007 Act, has consulted with the local government electors and other interested persons and has had regard to the need to secure that community governance reflects the identities and interests of the community and is effective and convenient.

The council, in accordance with section 100 of the 2007 Act, has had regard to guidance issued under that section.

The council makes the following Order in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 86, 98(3) and 240(10) of the 2007 Act and by powers vested in it by virtue Article 17 The Cumbria (Structural Changes) Order 2022.

Citation and commencement

1.—(1) This Order may be cited as the Cumberland Council (Reorganisation of Community Governance – Allhallows Parish Council) Order 2023.

(2) Article 3.1 shall come into force on the ordinary day of election of councillors in 2023.

Interpretation

2. In this Order—

“borough” means the borough **(2)** of Cumberland as shadow authority in accordance with the terms of The Cumbria (Structural Changes) Order 2022;

“existing” means existing on the date this Order is made;

“ordinary day of election of councillors” has the meaning given by section 37 of the Representation of the People Act 1983 **(3)**; and

“registration officer” means an officer appointed for the purpose of, and in accordance with, section 8 **(4)** of the Representation of the People Act 1983.

(1) 2007 c.28

(2) The non-metropolitan district of Cumbria has the status of a borough

(3) 1983 c.2, section 37 has been amended by section 18(2) of the Representation of the People Act 1985 (c.50), section 17 of the Greater London Authority Act 1999 (c.29) and section 60 of the Local Government and Public Involvement in Health Act 2007 (c.28)

Effect of Order

3. This Order has effect subject to any agreement under section 99 (agreements about incidental matters) of the Local Government and Public Involvement in Health Act 2007 relevant to any provision of this Order.

Number of parish councillors for the parish of Allhallows

3.1. The number of councillors to be elected for the parish of Allhallows shall be [EIGHT] (8).

Electoral register

4. The registration officer for the borough shall make such rearrangement of, or adaptation of, the register of local government electors as may be necessary for the purposes of, and in consequence of, this Order.

Transitional provision

5. Until the councillors elected to the council of the parish of Allhallows at the elections to be held on the ordinary day of election of councillors in 2023 come into office, the parish shall be represented by those persons who immediately before the date of this Order are the elected councillors for the parish of Allhallows.

Order date

6. 1st April 2023 is the order date for the purposes of the Local Government (Parishes and Parish Councils) (England) Regulations 2008⁽⁵⁾ and in accordance with the council's approval of the recommendations of the community governance review on the [DATE].

Sealed with the seal of the council on the _____ 2023.

2023
Andrew Seekings – Chief Executive Officer

(4) Section 8 has been amended by the Local Government (Wales) Act 1994 (c.19) and the Local Government etc. (Scotland) Act 1994 (c.39)

(5) S.I. 2008/625.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This note is not part of the Order)

This Order gives effect to recommendations made by Cumberland Council for the parish of Allhallows within the borough of Cumberland.

The parish of Allhallows will be altered with effect from the date of this Order. The electoral arrangements apply in respect of parish elections to be held on and after the ordinary day of election of councillors in 2023.

Article 3.1 specifies the numbers of parish councillors for the parish of Allhallows.

Article 4 obliges the Electoral Registration Officer to make any necessary amendments to the electoral register to reflect the new electoral arrangements.

DRAFT

LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT IN HEALTH ACT 2007

The Cumberland Council (Reorganisation of Community Governance – Embleton and District Parish Council) Order 2023

Made - - - -

2023

Coming into force in accordance with article 1(2)

Cumberland Council (“the council”), in accordance with section 82 of the Local Government and Public Involvement in Health Act 2007 **(1)** (“the 2007 Act”), has undertaken a community governance review and made recommendations dated [DATE].

The council has decided to give effect to those recommendations and, in accordance with section 93 of the 2007 Act, has consulted with the local government electors and other interested persons and has had regard to the need to secure that community governance reflects the identities and interests of the community and is effective and convenient.

The council, in accordance with section 100 of the 2007 Act, has had regard to guidance issued under that section.

The council makes the following Order in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 86, 98(3) and 240(10) of the 2007 Act and by powers vested in it by virtue Article 17 The Cumbria (Structural Changes) Order 2022.

Citation and commencement

1.—(1) This Order may be cited as the Cumberland Council (Reorganisation of Community Governance – Embleton and District Parish Council) Order 2023.

(2) Article 3.1 shall come into force on the ordinary day of election of councillors in 2023.

Interpretation

2. In this Order—

“borough” means the borough **(2)** of Cumberland as shadow authority in accordance with the terms of The Cumbria (Structural Changes) Order 2022;

“existing” means existing on the date this Order is made;

“ordinary day of election of councillors” has the meaning given by section 37 of the Representation of the People Act 1983 **(3)**; and

“registration officer” means an officer appointed for the purpose of, and in accordance with, section 8 **(4)** of the Representation of the People Act 1983.

(1) 2007 c.28

(2) The non-metropolitan district of Cumbria has the status of a borough

(3) 1983 c.2, section 37 has been amended by section 18(2) of the Representation of the People Act 1985 (c.50), section 17 of the Greater London Authority Act 1999 (c.29) and section 60 of the Local Government and Public Involvement in Health Act 2007 (c.28)

Effect of Order

3. This Order has effect subject to any agreement under section 99 (agreements about incidental matters) of the Local Government and Public Involvement in Health Act 2007 relevant to any provision of this Order.

Number of parish councillors for the parish of Embleton and District

3.1. The number of councillors to be elected for the parish of Embleton and District shall be [NINE] (9).

Electoral register

4. The registration officer for the borough shall make such rearrangement of, or adaptation of, the register of local government electors as may be necessary for the purposes of, and in consequence of, this Order.

Transitional provision

5. Until the councillors elected to the council of the parish of Embleton and District at the elections to be held on the ordinary day of election of councillors in 2023 come into office, the parish shall be represented by those persons who immediately before the date of this Order are the elected councillors for the parish of Embleton and District.

Order date

6. 1st April 2023 is the order date for the purposes of the Local Government (Parishes and Parish Councils) (England) Regulations 2008(5) and in accordance with the council's approval of the recommendations of the community governance review on the [DATE].

Sealed with the seal of the council on the 2023.

2023
Andrew Seekings – Chief Executive Officer

(4) Section 8 has been amended by the Local Government (Wales) Act 1994 (c.19) and the Local Government etc. (Scotland) Act 1994 (c.39)

(5) S.I. 2008/625.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This note is not part of the Order)

This Order gives effect to recommendations made by Cumberland Council for the parish of Embleton and District within the borough of Cumberland.

The parish of Embleton and District will be altered with effect from the date of this Order. The electoral arrangements apply in respect of parish elections to be held on and after the ordinary day of election of councillors in 2023.

Article 3.1 specifies the numbers of parish councillors for the parish of Embleton and District.

Article 4 obliges the Electoral Registration Officer to make any necessary amendments to the electoral register to reflect the new electoral arrangements.

DRAFT



The Occupier/s
Address Line 1
Address Line 2
Address Line 3
Address Line 4
Post Code

Community Governance Review for Allhallows Parish Council

Formal Consultation: 12 December 2022 – 13 January 2023

Allerdale Borough Council received a Community Governance Review (CGR) application following resolution at the Council Meeting held on 07 September 2022.

Allhallows Parish Council resolved to submit a request to reduce the number of seats on the Council from 11 to 8.

Allhallows Parish Council since the 2019 Parish Council Elections

Since 2019 Allhallows Parish Council has carried three vacancies which have remained unfilled for the last three years.

Community Governance Reviews

Community Governance reviews provide the opportunity to review and make changes to community governance within a specified area.

Residents and stakeholders of Allhallows Parish Council Area (Baggrow, Fletchertown, Mealsgate and Watch Hill) can contribute to this review by engaging with the public consultations.

The consultation will run from 12 December 2022 to 13 January 2023, following this consultation Allerdale Borough Council will then make final recommendations to the new Shadow Cumberland Council which will make the final decision, this is as per the Structural Changes Order (Cumbria 2022).

If the decisions is made to amend the Councillor numbers the changes will be reflected for the Parish Elections scheduled for May 2023.

What is a Parish Council?

Parish Councils are the smallest areas of civil administration in England and provide the statutory tier of local government closest to the people. Parish Councils can,



**Allerdale - a great
place to live,
work and visit**

Allerdale Borough Council
Allerdale House
Workington
Cumbria CA14 3YJ
Tel: 0303 123 1702

- share views, on behalf of the community, on planning applications and other proposals that affect the parish
- undertake projects and schemes that benefit local residents
- work in partnership with other bodies to achieve benefits for the parish
- liaise with relevant authorities to resolve local issues
- work with the other tiers of local government keep in touch with their local communities
- arrange and manage festivals and community events
- provide funding and support community projects and organisations
- manage allotments, bus shelters and public parks and buildings.

Numbers of seats on Parish Councils

Allhallows Parish Council has 11 seats and an Electorate of 415.

The legal minimum number of Parish Councillors for a Parish Council is 5.

In 1988 the National Association of Local Councils recommended that for Parishes with up to 900 electors, the number of Councillors should be 7.

In 1992 Aston Business School recommended that for less than 500 electors, the number of Councillors should be 5-8.

Comparisons to other Parish Councils in Allerdale

Parish	Number of Electors	Number of Councillor Seats
Blennerhasset	365	9
Bothel	375	8
Bromfield	433	11
Kirkbampton	391	8
Kirkbride	386	8

How can residents have their say and take part in the consultation?

Please complete the survey online at <https://www.allerdale.gov.uk/en/elections/community-governance-reviews/>,

You can also share your views in writing via email at cgr@allerdale.gov.uk or via post to CGR, Electoral Services, Allerdale House, Workington, CA14 3YJ

Papers copies of the survey will also be available at the locations listed below:

Allhallows Centre, Fletchertown
The Grey Goat Inn, Baggrow

How can I find our more?

Further information is available online at <https://www.allerdale.gov.uk/en/elections/community-governance-reviews/>,

Thank you for reading and we encourage you to take up the opportunity to have your say.

Yours Faithfully,

Kathryn Magnay
Specialist – Elections and Democratic Services



The Occupier/s
Address Line 1
Address Line 2
Address Line 3
Address Line 4
Post Code

Community Governance Review for Embleton and District Parish Council

Formal Consultation: 12 December 2022 – 13 January 2023

Allerdale Borough Council received a Community Governance Review (CGR) application following resolution at the Council Meeting held on 15 June 2022.

Embleton and District Parish Council resolved to submit a request to reduce the number of seats on the Council from 13 to 9.

Embleton and District Parish Council since the 2019 Parish Council Elections

Since 2019 Embleton and District Parish Council has not had more than 9 Councillors, and continue to run with multiple vacancies.

Community Governance Reviews

Community Governance reviews provide the opportunity to review and make changes to community governance within a specified area.

Residents and stakeholders of Embleton and District Parish Council Area (Embleton, Wythop and Setmurthy) can contribute to this review by engaging with the public consultations.

The consultation will run from 12 December 2022 to 13 January 2023, following this consultation Allerdale Borough Council will then make final recommendations to the new Shadow Cumberland Council which will make the final decision, this is as per the Structural Changes Order (Cumbria 2022).

If the decision is made to amend the Councillor numbers, the changes will be reflected for the Parish Elections, scheduled for May 2023.

What is a Parish Council?



**Allerdale - a great
place to live,
work and visit**

Allerdale Borough Council
Allerdale House
Workington
Cumbria CA14 3YJ
Tel: 0303 123 1702

Parish Councils are the smallest areas of civil administration in England and provide the statutory tier of local government closest to the people. Parish Councils can,

- share views, on behalf of the community, on planning applications and other proposals that affect the parish
- undertake projects and schemes that benefit local residents
- work in partnership with other bodies to achieve benefits for the parish
- liaise with relevant authorities to resolve local issues
- work with the other tiers of local government keep in touch with their local communities
- arrange and manage festivals and community events
- provide funding and support community projects and organisations
- manage allotments, bus shelters and public parks and buildings.

Numbers of seats on Parish Councils

Embleton and District Parish Council has 13 seats and an Electorate of 372.

The legal minimum number of Parish Councillors for a Parish Council is 5.

In 1988 the National Association of Local Councils recommended that for Parishes with up to 900 electors, the number of Councillors should be 7.

In 1992 Aston Business School recommended that for less than 500 electors, the number of Councillors should be 5-8.

Comparisons to other Parish Councils in Allerdale

Parish	Number of Electors	Number of Councillor Seats
Blennerhasset	365	9
Bothel	375	8
Kirkbampton	391	8
Kirkbride	386	8
Little Clifton	363	9

How can residents have their say and take part in the consultation?

Please complete the survey online at <https://www.allerdale.gov.uk/en/elections/community-governance-reviews/>,

You can also share your views in writing via email at cgr@allerdale.gov.uk or via post to CGR, Electoral Services, Allerdale House, Workington, CA14 3YJ

Papers copies of the survey will also be available at the locations listed below:

Embleton Village Hall
Bassenthwaite Lake Station

How can I find out more?

Further information is available online at <https://www.allerdale.gov.uk/en/elections/community-governance-reviews/>,

Thank you for reading and we encourage you to take up the opportunity to have your say.

Yours Faithfully,

Kathryn Magnay
Specialist – Elections and Democratic Services

Appendix 5

CONSULTATION RESPONSES - ALLHALLOWS PARISH COUNCIL COMMUNITY GOVERNANCE REVIEW						
ID	Response Method	Q1, There are currently 11 seats on Allhallows Parish Council. It is proposed to reduce this to 8. Do you Support this reduction?	Q2, Please provide reasons for the above	Q3, What is your interest in this CGR?	Q4, What is your home postcode?	Q5, Further Comments
1	Online	YES - I support the reduction of Councillor Seats	Do not need 11	Resident of Allhallows Parish Council Area (Baggrow, Fletchertown, Mealsgate and Watch Hill)		
2	Online	YES - I support the reduction of Councillor Seats	In line with other parish councils who hold similar amount of electors.	Resident of Allhallows Parish Council Area (Baggrow, Fletchertown, Mealsgate and Watch Hill)		
3	Online	No - Keep the numbers as they are	The more people, the more democratic.	Resident of Allhallows Parish Council Area (Baggrow, Fletchertown, Mealsgate and Watch Hill)		Allhallows Parish should have Parish Councillor numbers proportional to those of other Parishes in the vicinity.
4	Online	YES - I support the reduction of Councillor Seats	Vacancies not filled for nearly 5 years shows lack of interest	Resident parish councillor		

Appendix 6

CONSULTATION RESPONSES - EMBLETON AND DISTRICT PARISH COUNCIL COMMUNITY GOVERNANCE REVIEW						
ID	Response Method	Q1, There are currently 13 seats on Embleton and District Parish Council. It is proposed to reduce this to 9. Do you support this reduction?	Q2, Please provide reasons for the above	Q3, What is your interest in this CGR?	Q4, What is your home postcode?	Q5, Further Comments
1	Online	YES - I support the reduction of Councillor Seats	It would seem sensible for the amount of residents in the Parish	Resident of Embleton and District Parish Council Area (Embleton, Wythop and Setmurthy)		
2	Online	YES - I support the reduction of Councillor Seats	This is a more suitable number of councillors for the size of the parish. Parish council meetings are more likely to be quorate.	Resident of Embleton and District Parish Council Area (Embleton, Wythop and Setmurthy)		
3	Online	YES - I support the reduction of Councillor Seats	I read the information I received by post and think it is reasonable to reduce the number of councillors.	Resident of Embleton and District Parish Council Area (Embleton, Wythop and Setmurthy)		
4	Online	YES - I support the reduction of Councillor Seats		Resident of Embleton and District Parish Council Area (Embleton, Wythop and Setmurthy)		
5	Online	YES - I support the reduction of Councillor Seats	13 is far to many; + vacancies occur etc.. We'd support just 7	Resident of Embleton and District Parish Council Area (Embleton, Wythop and Setmurthy)		
6	Online	YES - I support the reduction of Councillor Seats	The current number of 13 seats is proving impossible to fully complete, with 9 being the maximum achievable number of Councillors but to be quorate the current Council of 13 requires there to be 5 Councillors present and with a maximum of 9, this gives very little leeway when it comes to absences. The July 2022 Parish Council meeting has to be cancelled as it was not quorate, thus delaying important decisions until the September meeting.	Resident of Wythop Mill village and vice-chairman of Embleton and District Parish Council.		I appreciate that a reduction in the number of Council seats could have a financial implication for the Council as it might lead to elections, but that is a much healthier situation for the Council to be in than the current one where we are permanently advertising vacancies, which are very rarely filled.
7	Online	YES - I support the reduction of Councillor Seats	Too difficult to obtain a quorum with 13 Council Seats	Resident of Embleton and District Parish Council Area (Embleton, Wythop and Setmurthy)		
8	Online	YES - I support the reduction of Councillor Seats	9 would be a more realistic number of seats for the number of residents in the parish.	Resident of Embleton and District Parish Council Area (Embleton, Wythop and Setmurthy)		
9	Online	YES - I support the reduction of Councillor Seats	There are too many seats for the size of the population	Resident of Embleton and District Parish Council Area (Embleton, Wythop and Setmurthy)		
10	Online	YES - I support the reduction of Councillor Seats	It will make the parish council comparable with other local parishes	Resident of Embleton and District Parish Council Area (Embleton, Wythop and Setmurthy)		
11	Online	YES - I support the reduction of Councillor Seats	1. The proposed new number of seats is in line with other local councils 2. The lower seat count will allow a reduced quorum, and make it less of a problem to remain quorate during holidays, periods of sickness etc	Resident of Embleton and District Parish Council Area (Embleton, Wythop and Setmurthy)		None
12	Online	YES - I support the reduction of Councillor Seats	The reduction is more proportional to the number of residents hence the council will be more able to fill the full number of positions.	Resident of Embleton and District Parish Council Area (Embleton, Wythop and Setmurthy)		
13	Online	YES - I support the reduction of Councillor Seats	vacancies on Parish Council unable to fill	Resident of Embleton and District Parish Council Area (Embleton, Wythop and Setmurthy)		

Chief Executive Urgent Action

Subject	Community Governance Review (CGR) for Allhallows Parish Council and Embleton and District Parish Council
Background	<p>In 2022, the Parish Councils of Allhallows and Embleton and District submitted requests to Allerdale Borough Council to undertake Community Governance Reviews.</p> <p>The requests was approved by Allerdale Borough Council in September 2022.</p> <p>The requests were to review and reduce the number of Parish Councillors on each Council.</p> <p>Consultations were held in December 2022 – January 2023.</p> <p>The results (contained in the report) were in favour of reducing the numbers of Parish Councillors for both Councils.</p> <p>Due to Local Government Reorganisation, the decision maker for Community Governance Reviews is now Cumberland Council (Structural Changes, Cumbria 2022).</p> <p>Prior to the Structural Changes Order, Cumbria 2022, Allerdale Borough Council was the decision maker for Community Governance Reviews. As Allerdale Borough Council commended the review, it now needs to make a recommendation to Cumberland Council.</p>
Reason for Urgency	<p>Town and Parish Elections are scheduled for 04 May 2023 and elections will be held for both Allhallows and Embleton and District Councils.</p> <p>The Notice of Election will be published on 20 March 2023 and this will show the</p>

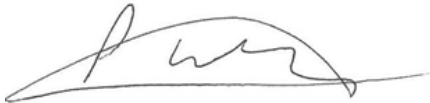
	<p>number of Councillor vacancies per parish.</p> <p>For any amendments from the Community Governance Reviews to take effect for the May 2023 elections, the Reorganisation Orders need to be made by Cumberland (Shadow) Council prior to 20 March 2023.</p> <p>The final meeting of Cumberland Council before 20 March 2023 is scheduled for 01 March 2023 (AM), where the decision to make the Reorganisation Orders will be made.</p> <p>The recommendation to Cumberland Council is a function of Allerdale Borough Council. The next meeting of Allerdale Borough Council is also on 01 March 2023 (PM). As the next meeting of Allerdale Borough Council is after the final meeting of the Cumberland Council (before 20 March 2023) it is not possible for Allerdale Borough Council to make the recommendations, and as such, Chief Executive Urgent Action is required.</p> <p>If the recommendation is not made, then Cumberland Council cannot approve the Local Government Reorganisation Order by 20 March 2023.</p> <p>This would mean that the Elections for the Parishes subject to the review (Allhallows and Embleton and District) would take place for the existing number of Parish Councillors.</p>
--	--

<p>Action Taken</p>	<p>The formal consultations for the Community Governance Reviews for Allhallows and Embleton and District Parish Councils have concluded.</p> <p>The decision maker for the Community Governance Reviews is Cumberland Council, Allerdale Borough Council needs to make a recommendation. The recommendation Allerdale Borough Council made through Urgent Delegate Decision was to amend the Parish Councillors on each Council as follows.</p> <p>Allhallows Parish Council 8 Seats (11) Embleton and District Parish Council 9 Seats (13)</p>
<p>Members consulted and Comments</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mayor • Relevant Portfolio Holder • Co-Chairs of Overview & Scrutiny Committee • Leader of the Council 	<p>Mayor – Councillor Daniels</p> <p>Comments: No comment</p> <hr/> <p>Portfolio Holder – Councillor Fitzgerald</p> <p>Comment: Fine, apart from a small amendment suggested to paragraph 3.1 of report</p> <hr/> <p>Leader of the Council- Councillor Johnson</p> <p>Comments: No Comment</p> <hr/> <p>Overview and Scrutiny Co-Chair – Councillor Heaslip – All fine</p>
<p>Chief Executive Decision –</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recommend to Cumberland Council that the draft reorganisation orders for Allhallows, and Embleton and District Parish Council are approved. • For these orders to take effect from 17 March 2023 	

Paul Wood
Chief Executive

Date 21 February 2023

Signature

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'P Wood', written over a horizontal line.

This page is intentionally left blank